

Questionnaires (SUF version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 5 — First-Year Students
From Higher Education to the Labor Market

Wave 15 — 15.0.0

Copyrighted Material
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg
Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice
Executive Director of Administration: N.N.
Bamberg; May 19, 2021



Contents

1	Overview	1
2	Students, CATI (ID 810)	3

1 Overview

The documentation in this collection is based on the field version. For that, the field version has been supplemented by the variable names and the numeric values, which are also used in the data files. The field version can be found in the document “Startkohorte 5: Studierende (SC5), Welle 15, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For work with the data, it is recommended to prefer the SUF version over the field version. The material corresponds to version 15.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for Starting Cohort 5 (SC5) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC5:15.0.0).

Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

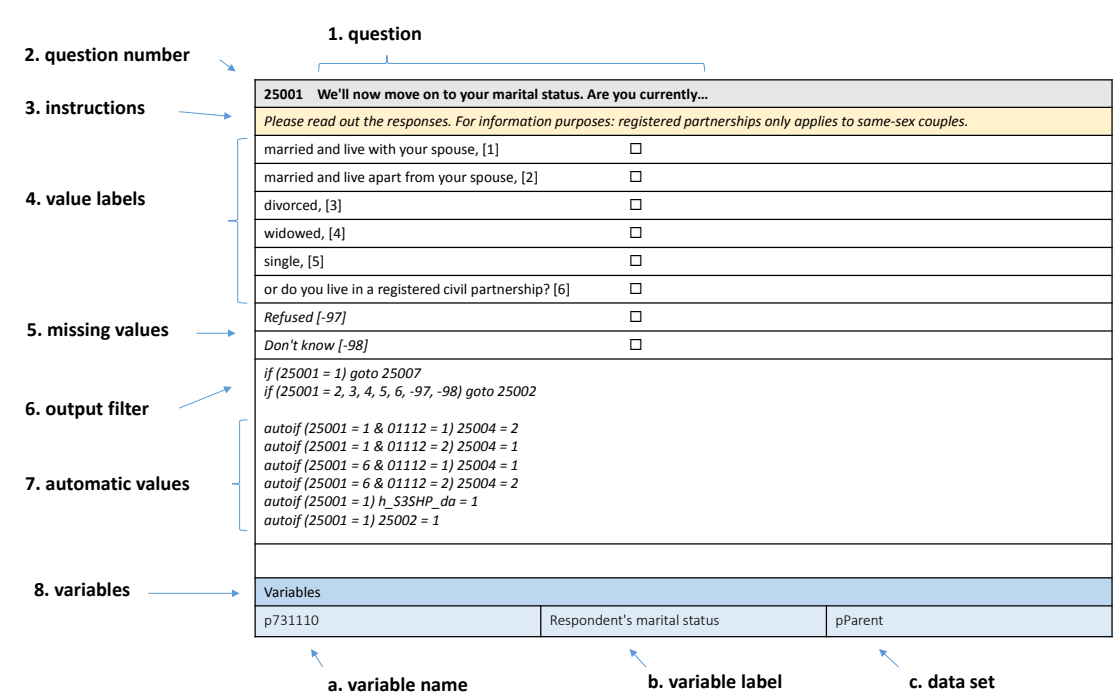


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

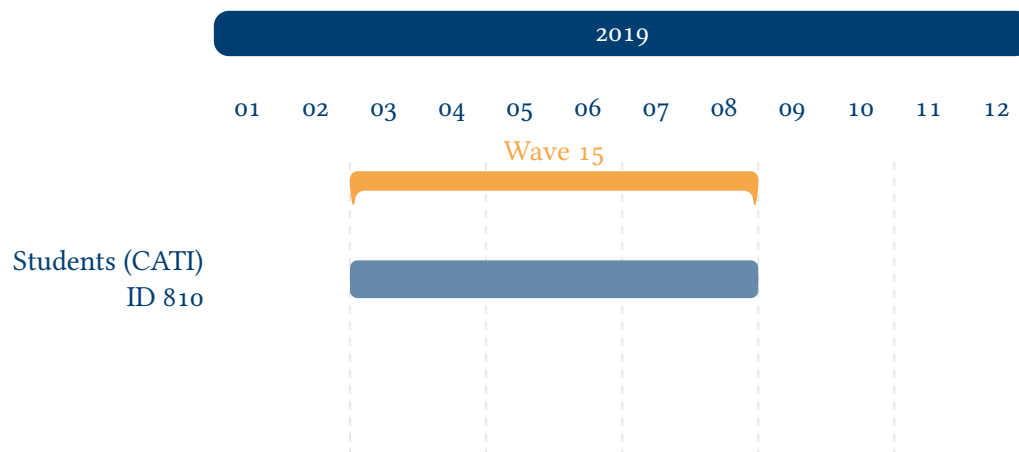


Figure 2: Survey of Starting Cohort 5 and ID of the survey instrument in wave 15

Figure 2 gives an overview over the field time for wave 15 and the ID of the survey instrument. In wave 15 the survey was conducted with the basic sample and the teaching-oversample (ninth CATI survey). These students were questioned from March to August 2019.

2

Students, CATI (ID 810)

Screening

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

[0]

[0]

[0]

goto 20401a

Variables

inty	Interview date (year)	CohortProfile
intm	Interview date (month)	CohortProfile
intd	Interview date (day)	CohortProfile

20103

Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.

male [1]

female [2]

[0]

goto 20104

Variables

Screening

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

[0]

[0]

[0]

goto 20401a

Variables		
inty	Interview date (year)	CohortProfile
intm	Interview date (month)	CohortProfile
intd	Interview date (day)	CohortProfile

20103

Please enter the gender of the TARGET PERSON.

male [1]

female [2]

[0]

goto 20104

Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

20106

First of all, I have a brief question about you personally. Please could you tell me your date of birth to begin with? Please specify day, month and year.

day

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 31

month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107

if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20420Z

Variables

t70000m

Date of birth: month

Basics

t70000y

Date of birth: year

Basics

20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Where do you live today? Please tell me the exact name of this place or the municipality!

Please select place names from the list! If student respondents live in more than one place of residence: Please refer to the place of residence where you live during the semester. If respondents who are no longer studying live in more than one place of residence: Please indicate your primary residence.

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Location is abroad [-99] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20421 <> -99, -96) goto 20425Z

if (20421 = -99) goto 20424

if (20421 = -96) goto 20422

Variables		
t751001_g2R	Residential municipality (RS federal state)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g3R	Residential municipality (RS region)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g4R	Residential municipality (RS administrative district)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g7	Residential municipality (Moving indicator)	pTargetCATI
t751001_g1	Residential municipality (West/East)	Basics

20424 And in what country is this place?

Please select country names from the list!

Country List [999997] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20424 = -96) goto 20425

if (20424 <> -96) goto 20425Z

Variables		
t751004_g1R	Country of residence (abroad)	pTargetCATI
t751004_g2	Country of residence (abroad, categorized)	pTargetCATI

20500 First I would like to know if you are still studying?

This does not include participation in a doctoral program.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20500 = 1) goto 20501

if (20500 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20501Z

Variables

tg20500	Currently studying	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------	-------------

20501 How is your current higher education program organized?

Read the specifications aloud.

in semesters? [1] ☐

In trimesters? [2] ☐

or in another manner? [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20501Z

Variables

tg20501	Study organization semester/trimester	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Start Satisfaction (S5)

20500a

I'd like to ask you a few questions about your current level of satisfaction with different aspects of your life.
Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely dissatisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied." You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

How satisfied are you currently with your life, all in all?

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500c	

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTargetCATI

20500c How satisfied are you with what you have? Think of money, income and things you own.		
<i>If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are totally !!un!!satisfied, , 10' means that you are totally satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20500d		
Variables		
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTargetCATI

20500d How satisfied are you with your health?		
<i>If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20500e		

Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTargetCATI

20500e How satisfied are you with your family life?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions:

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

By family we mean the persons you would personally describe as your family.

completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

completely satisfied [10]

☐

Does not apply [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 20500f

Variables

t514004

Satisfaction with family life

pTargetCATI

20500f How satisfied are you with your group of friends?

Repeat scale instructions if necessary:

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied' and ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely dissatisfied [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

completely satisfied [10] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20500 = 1) goto 20500b
if (20500 <> 1) goto 20500g

Variables

t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20500b How satisfied are you with your higher education?		
<p><i>If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. "0" means that you are "completely !!un!!satisfied", while a "10" means that you are "completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between</i></p>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20500g		
Variables		
t514008	Satisfaction with course of study	pTargetCATI

20500g How satisfied are you with your work?

For persons not currently working, please click the "does not apply" BUTTON.

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions:

Please answer each question on a scale of 0 to 10. "0" means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, while 10" means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

completely satisfied [10]

☐

Does not apply [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

20502Z

Variables

t514009

Satisfaction with work

pTargetCATI

Update Citizenship (S4)

20110a When we asked last time, you said that you did not have German citizenship. Have you acquired German citizenship in the meantime?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Target person disagrees [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (20110a = 1) goto 20110b if (20110a = 2) goto 20110c if (20110a = -97, -98, -20) goto 20312Z		
Variables		
t406050	German nationality	pTargetCATI

20110b When did you acquire German citizenship?		
If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year		
_ _ month		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _ year		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 20312Z		
Variables		
t40607m	Date of naturalization (month)	pTargetCATI
t40607y	Date of naturalization (year)	pTargetCATI

20110c Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?	
yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110d	

Variables		
t406120	Naturalization intention	pTargetCATI

20110d Is your residency in Germany permanent or temporary?	
<i>Temporary residency means, for example, an Aufenthaltserlaubnis [residence permit], a Sichtvermerk (visa), a befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis [limited residence permit], an Aufenthaltsbewilligung [permission to reside], an Aufenthaltsbefugnis [residence title for exceptional reasons] or Duldung [tolerance]. Unlimited residency means, for example, a Niederlassungserlaubnis [permanent residency permit], an Aufenthaltsberechtigung [permanent residency permit - before 2005] or an unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis [unlimited residency permit - before 2005].</i>	
legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (20110d = 1, -97, -98) goto 20110e if (20110d = 2) goto 20312Z	

Variables		
t406130	Residence permit	pTargetCATI

20110e Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20312Z	

Variables		
t406140	Work permit	pTargetCATI

Migration intentions (S4)

20240 Have you recently considered going to a country other than Germany for an extended period of time or permanently? Please only consider stays of longer than 3 months.

Cases where the respondent comes from another country and intends to return there should be included here.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20240 = 1) goto 20241

if (20240 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20245Z

Variables

t431000	Migration sentiment	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------	-------------

20241 Which country are you mainly thinking of?

If the respondent has not settled on a specific country, please specify "Don't know". A selection can be made from the following list of options only if the respondent mentions a specific language area he/she would like to emigrate to. - German-speaking countries - English-speaking countries - Spanish-speaking countries

[AuswLandliste] [999999999] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (20241 = -96) goto 20242

if (20241 <> -96) goto 20243

Variables

t431010_g1R	Country of destination	pTargetCATI
-------------	------------------------	-------------

t431010_g2	Country of destination (categorized)	pTargetCATI
------------	--------------------------------------	-------------

20243 What duration could you imagine for such a stay?	
A stay of three months to a year [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A stay of more than a year up to 3 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A stay of more than 3 years up to 5 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A stay of more than 5 years up to 10 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
A permanent stay of unlimited duration. [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20244	

Variables		
t431030	Migration duration	pTargetCATI

20244 When do you intend to realize this stay?	
within the next 12 months [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not within the next 12 months but within the next three years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
at some time but not within the next three years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20245	

Variables		
t431040	Migration plan	pTargetCATI

20245 How likely are you to actually realize your intention to stay?	
very unlikely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unlikely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very likely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20245Z	

Variables		
t431050	Migration probability	pTargetCATI

Start ICQ: Assertiveness, ability to handle conflicts (MOP)

20701	The following statements describe possible courses of action in different situations. Please rate how well or badly you usually manage to behave in the described way. Telling somebody that I don't like the way she or he is behaving toward me. Do you manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?	
<i>Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20702		

Variables		
t67809a_g1	ICQ: Assertiveness	pTargetCAWI
t67809a	Assertiveness: addressing misbehavior	pTargetCATI

20702	[NCS] Being able to admit that I may be wrong when an argument with a close friend turns into a serious fight.	
<i>Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?</i>		
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20703		

Variables		
t67810a_g1	ICQ: Ability to handle conflicts	pTargetCAWI
t67810a	Ability to handle conflicts: not insisting on my own point of view	pTargetCATI

20703 [NCS] Saying "no" when a friend asks me to do something I don't want to do.	
<i>Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?</i>	
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20704	

Variables		
t67809b	Assertiveness: being able to say no	pTargetCATI

20704 [NCS] Being able to put aside negative feelings when having an argument with a friend.	
<i>Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?</i>	
poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t67810b	Ability to handle conflicts: putting negative feelings aside	pTargetCATI

20705 [NCS] Telling someone that she or he is embarrassing me by her or his behavior.

Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?

poorly [1] ☐

rather poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

rather well [4] ☐

well [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20706

Variables

t67809e	Assertiveness: showing embarrassment	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

20706 [NCS] Being able to take the perspective of a friend in an argument and understand her or his point of view.

Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?

poorly [1] ☐

rather poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

rather well [4] ☐

well [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20707

Variables

t67810d	Ability to handle conflicts: take on someone else's perspective	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

20707 [NCS] Pointing out a broken promise to a friend.

Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?

poorly [1] ☐

rather poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

rather well [4] ☐

well [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20708

Variables

t67809f	Assertiveness: claim given promise	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

20708 [NCS] Not saying something that might aggravate an argument.

Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?

poorly [1] ☐

rather poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

rather well [4] ☐

well [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 20709

Variables

t67810e	Ability to handle conflicts: holding back in case of a dispute	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

20709 [NCS] Telling an acquaintance or someone you know that she or he did something that really upset me.

Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?

poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20710	

Variables		
t67809h	Assertiveness: addressing anger	pTargetCATI

20710 [NCS] Controlling oneself in an argument with a friend in order to avoid jeopardizing the friendship.

Read the options aloud again only if necessary: manage this badly, rather badly, mediocrally, rather well or well?

poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20142Z	

Variables		
t67810h	Ability to handle conflicts: controlling oneself in conflicts	pTargetCATI

START of school episode loop

22103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108 if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1 autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4	

Variables		
ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool

22108 Was that a school in Germany?	
<i>Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (i.e. school-leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife, entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), Abitur).</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22108 = 1) goto 22109 if (22108 = 2) goto 22112 if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114	

Variables		
ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?

List of municipalities [999997]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114

if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b

if (22109 = -96) goto 22110

Variables

ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (West/East)	spSchool
ts11202_g2R	Municipality of school (Federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?

Country List [999997]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22112 = -96) goto 22113

if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114

if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22118

Variables

ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 OR (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

22114 What type of school did you attend there? (Was it for instance a Hauptschule, a Realschule, or a Gymnasium?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

22114 What school did you attend there? Please indicate the equivalent German school type.

Do not read the options aloud. This section should only include schools (also) leading to a general school-leaving qualification.

elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
orientation stage, also trial stage and remedial stages, e.g. in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Volksschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule / Realschule, known as Mittelschule up until 1964 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
verbundene Haupt- and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual secondary school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
polytechnic secondary school (POS) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium also Kolleg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
extended secondary school (EOS) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
comprehensive school, also integrated school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
special needs school, also special needs center [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational school (leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. from a Fachoberschule) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other school [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22114 = 1 to 5, 11 to 12) OR (22108 = 2)) goto 22118 if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115 if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117 autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1</p> <p>1: elementary school 2: orientation stage, also trial stage and remedial stages, e.g. in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Volksschule 4: Hauptschule if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 5: Realschule if (h_etappe = 8) 5: Realschule, until 1964: Mittelschule 6: verbundene Haupt- and Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule, dual secondary school if (h_etappe = 8) 7: polytechnic secondary school (POS) 8: Gymnasium, also Kolleg if (h_etappe = 8) 9: extended secondary school (EOS) 10: comprehensive school, also integrated school 11: Waldorf school 12: special needs school, also special needs center 13: vocational school (leading to a general school-leaving qualification, e.g. from a Fachoberschule) 14: other school</p>	
Variables	
ts11204	Type of school
spSchoolExtExam	

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

22115 What kind of school was that exactly?

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

22115 What kind of vocational school was that?

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

22115 What kind of "Gymnasium" was that exactly?*Only include schools here that lead to a school-leaving certificate.*

School list A/ School list B [999997]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((22115 = 2, 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 9, 11 to 13, 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 6) goto 22118 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, -97, -98) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22118 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116

if (22114 = 13, 14) [Schulliste A]

if (22114 = 8) [Schulliste B]

Variables

ts11205

Type of school (request)

spSchoolExtExam

22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22117

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22116a

Variables

ts11206_O

Other type of school

spSchool

22117	Was this a training program in which you also had the opportunity to do vocational training?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

22117b	What branch did you attend there?
<i>Please read the answers options aloud. If the respondent states that there is/was no separation into school tracks (yet), please use the BUTTON.</i>	
Hauptschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium branch [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No separation into school branches [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11225	School branch Comprehensive school /SmB	spSchool

22118

From when until when did you attend this school?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,
24 = Spring/Easter,
27 = Mid-year/Summer,
30 = Fall,
32 = End of the year

month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22119

Variables

ts1111m	Start date month School episode	spSchool
ts1111y	Start date year School episode	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

22119 Until when did you attend this school?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

still attending this school [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

still attending this school [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 22120

autoif (22119 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1

autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1112m	End month School episode	spSchool
ts1112y	End year School episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spSchool

22120 Are you still attending this school today?

yes, I still attend this school [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121
if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ
autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
```

Variables

ts1112c	Ongoing of school episode	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22121 Do you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to a job or training?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

22121 Was your attendance at this school your primary or secondary activity, i.e. besides working or doing an apprenticeship/vocational training program?

if (h_etappe = 6) "Primary activity" means you attended school on a full-time basis and "secondary activity" on a part-time basis.

Full-time [1] ☐

Part-time [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129
```

Variables

ts11208	Primary activity/secondary activity	spSchoolExtExam
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

Condition: if (22108 = 1, -97, -98)

22122 And which school-leaving certificate did you obtain there?

Condition: if (22108 = 2)

22122 And which school-leaving qualification did you obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur [subject-specific higher education entrance qualification] is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving certificate/basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS (Polytechnische Oberschule [type of school in the former GDR offering intermediate secondary education]) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule / leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate of intermediate secondary education / leaving certificate of the Realschule / leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule [type of school in Bavaria offering intermediate secondary education with a focus on commerce] / Fachschul-/Fachoberschulreife [certificate qualifying to study at Fachoberschule or Berufsfachschule], leaving certificate of the Realschule, / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of secondary education / extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule / 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade (Erweiterte Oberschule - former GDR school form leading to Abitur university entrance qualification and with additional focus on vocational training)) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification was intended [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126 if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133 if (22122 = 4) goto 22123 if (22122 = 5) goto 22124 if (22122 = 7) goto 22125 if (22122 = -5) goto 22129 if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</p> <p>If (h_etappe = 6, 7) 1: basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification if (h_etappe = 8) 1: basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS 2: qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10 If (h_etappe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification/ intermediate educational qualification/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a secondary school/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/Fachoberschule/ 10th grade POS 4: entry qualification for universities of applied sciences if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 5: other university entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etappe = 8) 5: other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) 6: school-leaving qualification of a special needs school 7: other qualification</p>	
Variables	
ts11209	School-leaving qualification
spSchoolExtExam	

22123 Is this a subject-related entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife?

entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife (FHR)): entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.

a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [1]

☐

the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [2]

☐

a full Fachhochschulreife [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11210

Type Fachhochschulreife

spSchoolExtExam

22124 Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)?

A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.

a subject-related Hochschulreife [1]

☐

a general higher education entrance qualification [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11211

Type Abitur

spSchoolExtExam

22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

Variables

ts11212_O

Other school-leaving qualification

spSchool

22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11213

Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany

spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Do not read the specifications aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

2 Students, CATI (ID 810)


basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification/basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification/ intermediate educational qualification/ extended/ qualified leaving certificate of secondary extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a secondary school/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule/ 10th grade POS [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
entry qualification for universities of applied sciences [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (22129 = 4) goto 22130 if (22129 = 5) goto 22131 if (22129 = 7) goto 22132 if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ</p> <p>if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 1: basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification if (h_etalpe = 8) 1: basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS 2: qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10 If (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification/ intermediate educational qualification/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a secondary school/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule if (h_etalpe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule/ 10th grade POS 4: entry qualification for universities of applied sciences if (h_etalpe = 6, 7) 5: other university entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etalpe = 8) 5: other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) 6: school-leaving qualification of a special needs school 7: other qualification</p>	
Variables	
ts11214	Intended school-leaving qualification
spSchool	

22130	Would that have been a subject-related Fachhochschulreife, the school part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium 12th grade) or the full Fachhochschulreife?
<i>Fachhochschulreife (FHR): entitles to study at a Fachhochschule (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitles to study only certain subjects at a FH; School-based part of the FHR - full FHR: The "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a practical previous education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completing the 12th grade of a higher school. Only in combination with the practical part is it possible to take up an FHR degree program.</i>	
a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11215	Type Fachhochschulreife	spSchool

22131	Would that have been a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification?
<i>A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.</i>	
a subject-related Hochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a general higher education entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11216	Type Intended Abitur	spSchoolExtExam

22132	What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?
	
<input type="text"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11217_O	Other intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool

Condition: if (h_etappe = 8)

22133 What approximate overall grade were you awarded in the school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6, 7)

22133 What was the overall grade of this school-leaving qualification?

If (h_etappe = 6) One decimal place allowed in the response. If only the number of points are known (compared to a traditional grade), then check off "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

Only score known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 6 goto 22133b)

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 <> -93 & h_etappe = 7, 8 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

Variables

ts11218

Final grade school-leaving certificate

spSchoolExtExam

22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (h_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 <> 4, 5) & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133b What was your last half-year grade in mathematics?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133b What grade did you get in mathematics on this school-leaving certificate?

One decimal place is allowed. Enter grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" as decimal numbers: i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, and so on. (Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If only the score is known, press the button "Only score known".

|_| , |_|

only score known [-93] ☐

no grade assigned [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133b <> -93) goto 22133d

if (22133b = -93) goto 22133c

Variables

t724112

Last half-year grade in Mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in Mathematics in your final school year?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133c And how many points did you have in Mathematics on this school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22133d

Variables

t724712

Last half-year points in Mathematics

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133d What was your last half-year grade in German?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133d What grade did you get in German on this school-leaving certificate?

One decimal place is allowed. Convert grades named as "2 plus" or "3 minus" to decimals: 1.7 or 3.3, etc. (A "1 plus" would be 0.7). If only the number of points are known, then click "only point value known."

|_| , |_|

only score known [-93]

☐

no grade assigned [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133d <> -93 & (22122 <> 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

if (22133d = -93) goto 22133e

Variables

t724111

Last half-year grade in German

spSchool

Condition: if (22122 = 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you have in German in your final school year?

Condition: if (22122 <> 4, 5)

22133e And how many points did you have in German on this school-leaving certificate?

|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (22122 = 4, 5) goto 22133f

if (22122 <> 4, 5) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724714

Last half-year points in German

spSchool

22133f What were the examination subjects for your Abitur or school-leaving examinations?

Please select 1st subject from the list! A maximum of five subjects can be given. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h
if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g
if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724801	1st Abitur subject	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------	-----------------

22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133h

Variables

t724806_O	1st Abitur subject, open	spSchool
-----------	--------------------------	----------

22133h (And what was your second Abitur subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724802	2nd Abitur subject	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------	-----------------

22133i This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133j

Variables

t724807_O

2nd Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133j (And what was your third Abitur subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l

if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k

if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724803

3rd Abitur subject

spSchoolExtExam

22133k This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133l


Variables

t724808_O

3rd Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133l (And what was your fourth Abitur subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)		
<i>Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also record oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724804	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchoolExtExam

22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.		
		
<input type="text"/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22133n		
Variables		
t724809_O	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

22133n (And what was your fifth Abitur subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)		
<i>Please select fifth subject from the list. If there was no fifth subject, then please click "No fifth subject". Please also record subjects that were tested orally.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No fifth subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724805	5th Abitur subject	spSchoolExtExam

22133o This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810_O

5th Abitur subject, open

spSchool

22133p What was your professional specialization?

Please read the answers options aloud.

Business and administration [1]

☐

Nutrition and home economics [2]

☐

Technology [3]

☐

Health and social work, nursing [4]

☐

Design, art [5]

☐

Agriculture, farming [6]

☐

Media, media design, communications [7]

☐

Color technology and interior design [8]

☐

Biotechnology [9]

☐

another focus [10]

☐

there was no specialization [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etalpe = 7, 8) goto 22133Z

if (22133p <> 10 & h_etalpe = 6) goto 22133r

Variables

ts11236

Vocational focus in school

spSchool

22133r	Did you also have practical training in addition to the theoretical lessons? This means, for example, lessons in the school's own training workshops, training kitchens or student offices, but not an internship in a real company.
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22133r = 1) goto 22133s if (22133r = 2, -97, -98) goto 22133t	

Variables		
ts11237	Practical lessons	spSchool

22133s	And how much time did you spend in this practical lessons?
<i>Please read the answers options aloud.</i>	
very little time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
most of the time [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost the whole time [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133t	

Variables		
ts11238	Time spent in practical training	spSchool

22133t At some vocational schools, the practical part of the training takes the form of an internship in a company, a social institution or in a firm. What was that like in your course of education? Did you complete an internship during this time?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133t = 1) goto 22133u
 if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p <> -93) goto 22133v
 if ((22133t = 2, -97, -98) & 22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11239	Vocational school Internship	spSchool
---------	------------------------------	----------

22133u For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|_|_|_|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 99

if (22133p <> -93) goto 22133v
 if (22133p = -93) goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11240	Vocational school Internship duration	spSchool
---------	---------------------------------------	----------

22133v How much insight into your subject do you think you have gained by attending this vocational school?

Please read the answers options aloud.

very much [1] ☐

rather much [2] ☐

rather little [3] ☐

none at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133Z

Variables

ts11241	Insight into career field	spSchool
---------	---------------------------	----------

22134 During the period from <22118> to <22119>, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?		
<i>Short attendance at partner schools should not be recorded.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22103 = 2) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & (22101P1 = 0, 2)) goto 22105 if (22103 = 3 & 22107 = 22101a & 22101P1 = 1) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 3 & 22107 < 22101a) goto 22134Z if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z		
Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchoolExtExam

Start Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification

22142 Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144 if (22142 = 2) goto 22143		
Variables		
ts11300	Awarded qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?

Country List [999997]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a

if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144

Variables

ts11301_g1R

Country of awarded school-leaving qualification

spSchoolExtExam

ts11301_g2

Country of awarded school-leaving qualification (categorized)

spSchoolExtExam

22144 When did you achieve or be awarded this qualification?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

in this month [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

in this month [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22145

autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1130m

Date: month qualification was awarded

spSchoolExtExam

ts1130y

Date: year qualification was awarded

spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

22145 And what school-leaving qualification did you obtain/were you awarded there?

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

22145 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

Do not read the specifications aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5.

basic school-leaving qualification of a ☐
Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational
school/first general school-leaving qualification/basic
school-leaving qualification of a
Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS [1]

qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification of a ☐
Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a
vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary
school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification
of a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification of a
Hauptschule after grade 10 [2]

Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ ☐
Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule,
intermediate school-leaving qualification/ intermediate
educational qualification/ extended/ qualified leaving
certificate of secondary extended/qualified school-leaving
qualification of a secondary school/ extended/qualified
school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/
Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule/ 10th grade
POS [3]

entry qualification for universities of applied sciences [4] ☐

other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th
grade) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22146

if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 1: basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/entrance qualification for a vocational school/first general school-leaving qualification if (h_etappe = 8) 1: basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS 2: qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10 if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification/ intermediate educational qualification/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a secondary school/ extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule if (h_etappe = 8) 3: Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/ Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule/ 10th grade POS 4: entry qualification for universities of applied sciences if (h_etappe = 6, 7) 5: other university entrance qualification (Abitur) if (h_etappe = 8) 5: other university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS 12th grade) 6: school-leaving qualification of a special needs school 7: other qualification

Variables

ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

End Loop Awarded school-leaving qualification**22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany**no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0] ☐Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany [1] ☐Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained abroad [2] ☐[0] ☐

goto 22137Z

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & 22108 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & 22142 = 2) & 22106a <> 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

Variables

tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

START of vocational preparation loop**23103 [AUTO] Episode mode**Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐[0] ☐

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109

if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a < 23110) 23103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 3 & 23101a >= 23110) 23103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4

Variables

ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

23109 Let's start with the first program. What kind of program was that?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 In which of the following programs did you participate?

Condition: if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

23109 What kind of measure was that?

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) Please read the answers aloud. if (h_etalpe = 6) Please read the answers aloud only if necessary.

vocational preparatory year (BVJ) [1] ☐

basic vocational training year, short BGJ [2] ☐

one-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation [3] ☐

vocational preparation measure of employment agency (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) [4] ☐

entry qualification (EQ) or entry qualification year (EQJ) [5] ☐

two-year Berufsfachschule in order to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

vocational preparation measure of employment agency, short BvB [7] ☐

career start year (BEJ) [8] ☐

another measure preparing for a vocational training [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111 if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h_etalpe = 7, 8) 1: vocational preparatory year, short BVJ 2: basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: one-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation 4: vocational preparation measure of the employment agency (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98) if (h_etalpe = 6) 1: vocational preparatory year, short BVJ 2: basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: one-year vocational school specifically for vocational preparation 5: entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ 6: two-year Berufsfachschule in order to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification 7: vocational preparation measure of the employment agency, short BvB 8: career start year, short BEJ 9: another measure in which you can prepare for a vocational training BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98)

Variables

ts13103	Program type	spVocPrep
---------	--------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8)

23111 From when to when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23111 When did you begin this vocational preparation program?

If the program was interrupted, record the precise time frame. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

from month

|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

year

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 23112

Variables

ts1311m	Start Vocational preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start Vocational preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

23112 (Until when did you attend this program?)

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & 23103 = 3)

23112 Until when did you attend this program?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6)

23112 Until when did you attend this program?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

to month

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

until today [-5] ☐

[0] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a

if ((h_etappe = 7, 8 & h_dauertan <> 2) OR (h_etappe = 6 & h_dauertan <> 2 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113

autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (23112 > 0 & 23112 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1

autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) & (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1

autoif (23111(bvstm) < 0 OR 23111(bvstj) < 0 OR 23112(bvendm) < 0 OR 23112(bvendj) < 0) h_bvdau = -5

autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1

autoif (h_bvdau > 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2

Variables

ts1312m	End month Vocational preparation	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End year Vocational preparation	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?

yes, I am still participating [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_etalpe = 6 & (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a
 if (h_etalpe = 7, 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 & 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z
 autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1

Variables

ts1312c	Ongoing of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

23113a Are/Were you attending this vocational preparation program full-time or part-time?

Read aloud if necessary: Full-time means that this was the main thing you did during the day. Part-time means that you were doing the program on the side.

Full-time [1]

☐

Part-time [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 23114

Variables

ts13104	Vocational preparation Full-time-Part-time	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23114	Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the program took / is taking place!
<<Please assign according to current territorial status!>>	
List of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Location outside of Germany [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (23114 = -96) goto 23114a if (23114 = 1011) goto 23114c if (23114 <> -96, 1011) goto 23114Z	

Variables		
ts13105_g3R	Municipality of measure (RS region)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g1	Municipality of measure (West/East)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g4R	Municipality of measure (RS administrative district)	spVocPrep
ts13105_g2R	Municipality of measure (Federal state)	spVocPrep

23115	Did you end the measure prematurely or did you participate until the end?
Please classify persons who are currently on a break from their studies as ended prematurely (=1).	
ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137 if (h_etappe = 7, 8 & (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a))) goto 23137Z if (h_etappe = 6 & 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ if (h_etappe = 6 & (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination Vocational preparation	spVocPrep

23115a Why did you leave the program early? Did the federal employment agency, the school or the company end the program, did you end it yourself or was it by mutual agreement?

Termination by federal employment agency, school or business [1] ☐

Termination on own initiative [2] ☐

Termination by mutual agreement [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23115a = 1) goto 23115b
 if (23115a = 2, 3) goto 23115h
 if (23115a = -97, -98) goto 23115Z

Variables

ts13202	Termination Vocational preparation School or federal employment agency	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115b What reasons were given for the termination of vocational preparation?
Was the vocational preparation terminated ...
... because the company closed?

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115d

Variables

ts13203	Termination Vocational preparation Dismissal: Closure	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115d [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the vocational preparation?

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115f

Variables

ts13204	Termination Vocational preparation Dismissal: Absences	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115f [NCS]because you had problems with the teachers, supervisors or other young people taking part in the vocational preparation program?	
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13205	Termination Vocational preparation Dismissal: Conflicts	spVocPrep

23115h A vocational preparation program can be terminated for a variety of reasons. Please tell me which of the following reasons apply to your experience. Did you end the vocational preparation program...	
...because you have received or had the prospect of receiving a training place?	
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115i</i>	

Variables		
ts13206	Reason for termination Vocational preparation Training position	spVocPrep

23115i [NCS] ...because you wanted to earn some money?	
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115k</i>	

Variables		
ts13207	Termination Work	spVocPrep

23115k [NCS]because you had difficulties with supervisors, colleagues, teachers or other young people taking part in the vocational preparation program?

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

not assignable [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115n

Variables

ts13208	Termination Vocational preparation Conflicts	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115n [NCS]because the vocational preparation was too easy?

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23115n = 1) goto 23115q
if (23115n = 0, -97, -98) goto 23115o

Variables

ts13209	Termination Vocational preparation Under-challenged	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23115o [NCS]because the vocational preparation was too difficult?

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23115q

Variables

ts13210	Termination Vocational preparation Over-challenged	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23115q [NCS] ...because it wasn't fun?	
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115t</i>	

Variables		
ts13211	Termination Vocational preparation Lack of enjoyment	spVocPrep

23115t [NCS]because you were frequently absent during the vocational preparation, e.g., due to illnesses, allergies or pregnancy?	
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13212	Termination Vocational preparation Illness	spVocPrep

23116 How long was the measure supposed to last from the beginning to the end?

*If measure only lasts a few weeks: ask for exact number of weeks, then enter.
Please convert yearly data into months.*

|_|_| weeks

not specified [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 120

|_|_| months

not specified [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 36

if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23119

if (23103 = 3) goto 23123

autoif (23116(bvdauerw) = . & 23116(bvdauerm) <> .) 23116(bvdauerw) = -6

autoif (23116(bvdauerm) = . & 23116(bvdauerw) <> .) 23116(bvdauerm) = -6

Variables

ts13214	Duration (weeks)	spVocPrep
ts13213	Duration (months)	spVocPrep

23119 Now we would like to know about the focus of your vocational preparation program. Please tell me what type of trade it was in.	
<i>Read the specifications aloud only if necessary.</i>	
Business and administration [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Metalworking [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electrician [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Construction [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Woodworking [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Textiles and clothing [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chemistry, physics and biology [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Printing [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Color technology and interior design [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Body care [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Health [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education, social work [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nutrition and home economics [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vehicle technology [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agriculture [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Design and art [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
None [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23119 = 17) goto 23119a</i> <i>if (h_dauertan > 1 & 23119 <> 17) goto 23123</i> <i>if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = -96, -97, -98)) goto 23127</i> <i>if (h_dauertan = 1 & (23119 = 1 to 16)) goto 23120a</i>	

Variables		
ts13215	Professional field of vocational preparation - specification	spVocPrep

23120a What reasons do you have for participating in a program in this career field? I will read a few options to you. Please indicate for each reason whether it applies to you:

I chose this professional field myself out of interest.

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120b

Variables

ts13281	Reasons for career field: interest	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------------	-----------

23120b The career field was arranged for me by the employment agency or job center.

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120e

Variables

ts13282	Reasons for career field: employment agency	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23120e My field of choice was not offered.

does not apply [0] ☐

does apply [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23120f

Variables

ts13285	Reasons for career field: lack of offers	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23120f There were other reasons.	
does not apply [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 23127</i>	

Variables		
ts13286	Reasons for career field: other	spVocPrep

23127 Were you able to earn a school-leaving qualification in this program?	
<i>Do not read aloud the answer options.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23127 = 1) goto 23128</i> <i>if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 2) goto 23137</i> <i>if ((23127 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13292	General school-leaving qualification - planned	spVocPrep

23128 And what kind of school-leaving qualification is it?

Read the answer options aloud.

If there are questions/uncertainty about the school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule, this also includes the qualification for professional training, i.e. qualification to apply for a recognized apprenticeship trade, for example in the dual education system.

school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule [1] ☐

qualifying school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule [2] ☐

extended school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule [3] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/intermediate school-leaving qualification, short MSA [4] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [5] ☐

Abitur [6] ☐

other school-leaving qualification [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23103 = 2) goto 23137
if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13293	Type of general school-leaving qualification - planned	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23123 Vocational preparation can take place in a variety of places, often in a school, but also in businesses or some other setting. How much proportion of the time did you spend in a vocational school, vocational college or a similar school?

Please read the answers aloud. In case of questions, please explain that the time refers to the entire time the respondent has spent in the measure.

no time [1] ☐

little time [2] ☐

about half the time [3] ☐

a lot of time [4] ☐

most of the time [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23124

Variables

ts13289	Training place Vocational school	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23124 How much of the time did you spend in a company or firm? I also mean, for example, a store, a manufacturing shop, a social institution or a government agency.

Please read the answers aloud. In case of questions, please explain that the time refers to the entire time the respondent has spent in the measure.

no time [1] ☐

little time [2] ☐

about half the time [3] ☐

a lot of time [4] ☐

most of the time [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23125

Variables

ts13290	Training place Company	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------	-----------

23125 How much time did you spend in a youth training center, i.e. a place intended solely to train young people?

Read the answers aloud if necessary.

no time [1] ☐

little time [2] ☐

about half the time [3] ☐

a lot of time [4] ☐

most of the time [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23123 = 2 to 5) goto 23132
if (23123 = 1, -97, -98) goto 23133a

Variables

ts13291	Training place Training center	spVocPrep
---------	--------------------------------	-----------

23132 Now once again about your lessons at vocational school: Did you have practical lessons in addition to theoretical lessons? I mean, for example, lessons in the school's own training workshop, training kitchen or in a learning office, but not an internship in a real company.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23132 = 1) goto 23133

if (23132 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23133a

Variables

ts13294	Practical lessons	spVocPrep
---------	-------------------	-----------

23133 And how much time did you spend in this practical lessons?

Read the answer options aloud.

very little time [1] ☐

little time [2] ☐

about half the time [3] ☐

a lot of time [4] ☐

most of the time [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23133a

Variables

ts13295	Time spent in practical training	spVocPrep
---------	----------------------------------	-----------

23133a Sometimes the practical part of a vocational preparation measure takes place as an internship in a workshop or business or an internship outside of school can be arranged. How many internships did you do during your vocational preparation measure?

Please read the answers options aloud.

no internship [1] ☐

one internship [2] ☐

several internships in the same company [3] ☐

several internships in different companies [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 <> 2) goto 23134
if ((23133a = 1, -97, -98) & 23109 = 2) goto 23121
if (23133a = 2, 3, 4) goto 23133b

Variables

ts13296	Vocational preparation Internship	spVocPrep
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

23133b For how many weeks were you in this internship?

|__|__| weeks

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 99

if (23109 <> 2) goto 23134
if (23109 = 2) goto 23121

Variables

ts13297	Vocational preparation Internship Duration	spVocPrep
---------	--	-----------

23121 Now I'd like to ask about your basic vocational training year (BGJ). Did you get a preliminary contract for a future vocational training as a result of this program?

Note: This option is only available in some federal states. Please inform the respondent again in case of uncertainty or questions.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23134

Variables

ts13287	Preliminary contract Basic vocational training year for vocational training	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23134 Did you also have a mentor during the measure who, for example, conducted application training with you or supported you in your search for a training place?

*In case of uncertainty about what is meant by mentor, give more examples:
e.g. a person of trust at the educational institution, a social worker or similar.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23134 = 1) goto 23136

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & (23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z

if ((23134 = 2, -97, -98) & 23103 = 4) goto 23137Z

Variables

ts13298	Support during vocational preparation program	spVocPrep
---------	---	-----------

23136 How helpful did you find this advice?		
<i>Read the answer options aloud.</i>		
not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if ((23103 = 2, 3) & 23110 >= 23101a) goto 23137</i> <i>if (23103 = 3 & 23110 < 23101a) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (23103 = 4) goto 23137Z</i>		
Variables		
ts13299	Helpfulness of adviser	spVocPrep

End of vocational preparation loop

23122 In some states, it's possible for the basic vocational training year to be counted as the first year of an apprenticeship. Is that the case in your state? Do you know if this option exists after your basic vocational training year?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 23138</i>		
Variables		
ts13288	Crediting the basic voc. train. year to vocational training	pTargetCATI

23138 Now I'd like to know your opinion on your current vocational preparation program. How much insight are you getting into your chosen career field through this program?

Read the answer options aloud. If the target person is currently participating in several vocational preparation programs, address the following questions to the last-mentioned program still running.

none at all [1] ☐

rather little [2] ☐

rather much [3] ☐

very much [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23140

Variables

tf13301	Insight into career field	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------	-------------

23140 What do you think: How well does vocational preparation help you to find a job that interests you? Is vocational preparation not helpful at all, rather not helpful, rather helpful or very helpful for this?

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 23141

Variables

tf13302	Identifying interests through vocational preparation	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------


23141	What do you think? How much does vocational preparation improve your chances of finding a training place? Does it not improve your chances at all, hardly, strongly or very much?
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very much [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23142	

Variables		
tf13303	Opportunities through vocational preparation	pTargetCATI

23142	We're also interested in hearing about the time after your vocational preparation program. What do you think you'll be doing after you're done with the program? Will you probably...
<i>Read the specifications aloud.</i>	
attend another vocational preparation [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
start a vocational training program [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
continue going to school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
do an internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
attend a course or advanced training [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first get a job [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
go abroad [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
be unemployed for a while [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 23143a	

Variables		
tf13304	Plans for the future	pTargetCATI

23143a Are you planning to apply for a vocational training position during your vocational preparation?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (23143a = 1) goto 23143b if (23143a = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z		
Variables		
tf13305	Vocational preparation Application	pTargetCATI

23143b Which profession would you like to apply for? If you would like to apply for various professions, please name the one that is most important to you.		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (23143b = -97, -98) goto 23144Z if (23143b <> -97, -98) goto 23143c		
Variables		
tf13306	Vocational preparation Application Profession	pTargetCATI

23143c If there are other professions for which you would like to apply for a vocational training: How many professions are there?		
Number of professions:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
no further professions [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 50		
goto 23144Z		
Variables		
tf13307	Vocational preparation Application Other training positions	pTargetCATI

04 M24 AB – Training

[AUX] Highest degree		
No higher education qualification [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
BA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
MA, Diploma, state examination [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
ts15911	Auxiliary variable: highest degree	pTargetCATI
ts15911_g1	Highest degree obtained, corrected	pTargetCATI

[AUX] Teaching degree course ongoing or completed		
no ongoing, intended or completed teaching degree course [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ongoing teaching degree course or Bachelor's degree with intention of Master's degree in teaching [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completed teaching degree course (Master's degree or 1st state examination) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
tg60016	Auxiliary variable: teaching degree course (from wave 13)	pTargetCATI

24101P6 [AUTO] Preload Completed teaching degree course		
teaching degree course completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no teaching degree course completed [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24101P11 autoif (24101P6 = 1) h_la_b138 = 2		

Variables		
tg60031	Preload completed teacher education program (CATI), as of 13th wave	pTargetCATI

START of training episode loop

[AUX] Type of training loop	
Vocational training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Course [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts15107	Auxiliary variable: Type of vocational training loop	spVocTrain

24103 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111 if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a < 24109) 24103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 4 & 24101a >= 24109) 24103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4 autoif (24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0	

Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

24111 What kind of training or academic qualification was/is this?
<p>Please do not read the options aloud! If necessary, explain that this refers, for example, to an apprenticeship, a course of study at a university of applied sciences or university, a doctorate or even training courses (e.g. not Master or Staatsexamen but studies at a university). If only studies are indicated, ask about the type of higher education institution (Fachhochschule, university, Berufsakademie/cooperative state university, university of applied sciences of administration, administrative and business academy). Universities also include higher education institutions of art, music, sports, education, theology, technology or comprehensive universities! Cooperative state universities are successors to the former Berufsakademien. If TP indicates "retraining", please let the type of retraining be classified exactly (retraining can be: apprenticeship, Berufsfachschule, Fachschule, training courses, courses to acquire licenses). In case of doubt (e.g. with nurses) please ask if it was a company-based (code 1) or school-based (code 2) training.</p>

Vocational training (skilled worker training course, dual vocational training course; commercial, operational, trade-oriented, agricultural) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at a school for healthcare professions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training at a Berufsfachschule (school-based or full-time school-based training) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training at another Fachschule (also specialist subject teacher training) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training (also engineering school) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at an administration and business academy (VWA) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a Berufsakademie/cooperative state university [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university of applied sciences for public administration [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university of applied sciences (not a university of applied sciences for public administration) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Degree course at a university, including college of education, art college, music college [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical residency [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training course preparing for the civil service examination [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Training course run by an association/chamber of commerce (e.g., IHK course) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Course leading to the acquisition of a license (welder, forklift operator, taxi driver or network administrator) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another kind of vocational training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (24111 = 17) goto 24112</i> <i>if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113</i> <i>if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11 to 14, -97, -98) goto 24116</i> <i>if (h_stst = 1) goto 24159</i> <i>if (24111 = 6 to 10 & h_stst = 0) goto 24160</i> <i>if (24111 = 15, 16) goto 24160</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24104(n-1) = 1 & 24103 = 2) h_stst = 1</i> <i>autoif (24111 = 6 to 10 & 24111(n - 1) = 6 to 10 & 24103 = 2 & 24103(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 1</i> <i>autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10 OR 24111(n - 1) <> 6 to 10 OR 24103 = 3, 4) h_stst = 0</i> <i>autoif (24104(n - 1) = 2) h_stst = 0</i> <i>autoif (24111 <> 6 to 10) h_fachzahl = 0</i> </p>	
Variables	
ts15201	Type of vocational training
spVocExtExam	

24112 What was that exactly?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15202_O

Other training

spVocTrain

24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?

In case of exact information (e.g. 2.5 years) please round off (in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter one year

one year [1]

☐

two years [2]

☐

three years [3]

☐

more than three years [4]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24116

Variables

ts15203

Duration Training at Fachschule

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24116 In which profession exactly did you do this training? Please tell me the exact name.

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24116 Which medical specialization did you do? Please tell me the exact name.

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24116 What exactly was this training course about? Please tell me the exact name.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24118

Variables

ts15291_g1	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 1988)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g2	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 2010)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g12	Professional/specialization title (coding scheme)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g13	Professional/specialization title (code number)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
ts15291_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 0)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subject as during the degree course we talked about before or is/was it another subject?

Condition: if (h_fachzahl(n - 1) = 1)

24159 Do you/did you study the same subjects as during the degree course we talked about before or is/was it another combination of subjects?

Same subject/same subjects [1] ☐

Other subject/other subjects [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24159 = 1, -97) goto 24118

if (24159 = 2, -98) goto 24160

autoif (24159 = 1) 24160=24160(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24161=24161(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24162=24162(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24163=24163(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24164=24164(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24165=24165(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24166=24166(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24167=24167(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24168=24168(n - 1)

autoif (24159 = 1) 24169=24169(n - 1)

Variables

tg24159	Change of subject as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24160 For which subject are or were you enrolled, respectively? If you are/were enrolled for more than one subject, please indicate all subjects.

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24160 In which subject are you doing/did you do your habilitation?

if (24111 = 6 to 10)

Modules, courses or teaching sessions are not meant here. A maximum of three subjects can be listed. Please record the first subject here, further subjects can be recorded in the following questions, if necessary.

For those studying for the teaching profession explain, where necessary, that teaching subjects are to be indicated.

In case there is a change of subject, a new episode is to be set up. In case of a double major, two different episodes are to be recorded.

if (24111 = 15)

This does not refer to the faculty title (e.g. Dr. med., Dr. phil, Dr. rer. nat., Dr.-Ing.) or the field (e.g. medicine, engineering, natural sciences, humanities).

The doctoral subject should be stated precisely where possible, i.e. not 'medicine' but 'human medicine', not 'engineering' but 'mechanical engineering'.

List of subjects [9999]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 6 to 10)) goto 24162

if ((24160 <> -96, -97, -98) & (24111 = 1, 5, 15, 16)) goto 24118

if (24160 = -97, -98) goto 24118

if (24160 = -96) goto 24161

autoif (24160 = -97, -98) h_fachzahl = 0

autoif (24160 > 100000) h_abfach1 = 1

Variables

tg24160_g1R	Study area subject 1 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g2	Subject group subject 1 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 1 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24160_g5	ISCED-97 subject 1 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24162 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?	
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24163	

Variables		
tg24162	Subject 1 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain
tg24162_g1	Subject 1 (major/minor subject), generated	spVocTrain

24163 What is the name of the 2nd subject you are/were enrolled for?	
List of subjects of study 9b [9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No further subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24163 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24165</p> <p>if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169</p> <p>if (24163 = -96) goto 24164</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24164 = -93</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24165 = -93</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24166 = -93</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24167 = -93</p> <p>autoif (24163 = -93) 24168 = -93</p> <p>autoif ((24160 <> -97, -98) & (24163 <> -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 1</p> <p>autoif ((24160 = -97, -98) OR (24163 = -93, -97, -98)) h_fachzahl = 0</p> <p>autoif (24163 > 100000) h_abfach2 = 1</p>	

Variables		
tg24163_g1R	Study area subject 2 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g2	Subject group subject 2 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 2 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24163_g5	ISCED-97 subject 2 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24165 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?	
Major subject/core subject [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Minor subject/supplementary subject [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No further subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24166	

Variables		
tg24165	Subject 2 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain
tg24165_g1	Subject 2 (major/minor subject), generated	spVocTrain

24166 What is the name of the 3rd subject you are/were enrolled for?	
List of subjects of study 9b [9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No further subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24166 <> -93, -96, -97, -98) goto 24168 if (24163 = -93, -97, -98) goto 24169 if (24163 = -96) goto 24167 autoif (24166 = -93) 24167 = -93 autoif (24166 = -93) 24168 = -93 autoif (24166 > 100000) h_abfach3 = 1	

Variables		
tg24166_g1R	Study area subject 3 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g2	Subject group subject 3 (destatis 2010/11)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g3R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (3-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g4R	ISCED-97 subject 3 (2-digit level)	spVocTrain
tg24166_g5	ISCED-97 subject 3 (1-digit level)	spVocTrain

24168 Is this subject a major subject or core subject or is it a minor subject or supplementary subject?Major subject/core subject [1] ☐Minor subject/supplementary subject [2] ☐No further subject [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24169

Variables

tg24168	Subject 3 (major/minor subject)	spVocTrain
tg24168_g1	Subject 3 (major/minor subject), generated	spVocTrain

24169 What is the exact title of the degree program?Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24118

Variables

tg24169_g2R	Degree program (KldB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g3R	Degree program (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g4R	Degree program (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g5R	Degree program (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g6R	Degree program (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g7R	Degree program (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g9R	Degree program (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g14R	Degree program (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g16R	Degree program (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain
tg24169_g1R	Degree program (KldB 1988)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24118 From when to when did you do this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24118 From when to when did you do this particular course of study, i.e., study the same subjects at the same higher education institution/academy with the same degree?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24118 When did you start your doctorate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24118 From when to when did you habilitate in this subject?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24118 From when to when did you do this medical specialization?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24118 From when to when did you take this course or training course?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) If the training was interrupted, record the entire period. Each change of subject, change of higher education institution or change of the next intended degree (e.g. from Bachelor to Master or from teaching degree for elementary school to teaching degree for Gymnasium) has to be recorded in a new episode. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season. if (24111 <> 6 to 10, 15, 16) If the training was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (24111 = 15) !!If TP hesitates with the answer or is unsure:!! "The exact starting point of a doctorate is sometimes difficult to determine, as the formal start of the doctorate and the start on the content-related work may differ. Please decide whether you want to determine the !!formal start of your doctorate!!! - e.g. starting of a doctoral position, beginning of a doctoral program or fellowship, registration as a doctoral candidate - or the beginning of the !!content-related work on your doctorate!!! - e.g. writing an exposé, researching literature, conducting laboratory experiments." If the doctorate was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season. if (24111 = 16) !!If TP hesitates with the answer or is unsure:!! "The exact starting point of a habilitation is sometimes difficult to determine, as both formal and content-related aspects can play a role. Please decide whether you want to determine the !!formal start of your habilitation!!! - e.g. starting a position as a research assistant or research associate - or also the beginning of the !! content-related work on your habilitation!". If habilitation was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season.

month | | |

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year | | | |

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24119

Variables		
ts1511m	Starting month Training episode	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Starting year Training episode	spVocTrain
ts1511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 (Until when did you do this training?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119 (Until when did you do this particular course of study, i.e., study the same subjects at the same higher education institution/academy with the same degree?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 15)

24119 Until when did you do your doctorate? If you have already successfully completed your doctorate, please indicate the date of your last examination (oral examination, disputation, defense).

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 16)

24119 (Until when did you habilitate?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 11)

24119 (Until when did you do this medical specialization?)

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 (Until when did you take this course or training course?)

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24119 Until when did you do this vocational training?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 6 to 10)

24119 Until when did you do this particular course of study, i.e., study the same subjects at the same higher education institution with the same degree?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 15)

24119 Until when did you do your doctorate? If you have already successfully completed your doctorate, please indicate the date of your last examination (oral examination, disputation, defense).

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 16)

24119 Until when did you habilitate?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 11)

24119 Until when did you do this medical specialization?

Condition: if (24103 = 3) & (24111 = 12 to 14)

24119 Until when did you take this course or training course?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) If the training was interrupted, record the entire period. Each change of subject, change of higher education institution or change of the next intended degree (e.g. from Bachelor to Master or from teaching degree for elementary school to teaching degree for Gymnasium) has to be recorded in a new episode. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season. if (24111 < 6 to 10, 15, 16) If the training was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (24111 = 15) If the doctorate was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season. if (24111 = 16) If the habilitation was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season. In case of questions regarding the end of studies: The course of study may be recorded as completed even if a certificate has not yet been issued or the overall grade has not yet been determined. The requirement for this is that the last oral and/or written examination has been completed and it is clear that the course of study will be completed successfully. In case of still pending exams please record the course of studies as continuing

until month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

```
if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 24120
if (24103 = 2, 4 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 <> -97, -98) goto 24118a
if (24103 = 2, 4 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 = -97, -98) goto 24120Z
if (24103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 <> 0) goto 24118b
if (24103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 = 0) goto 24120Z
if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 24111 <> 15) goto 24120Z

autoif (24119 = 99) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (24119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (24119 > 0 & 24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (24119 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (24119 = 99) 24120 = 1
autoif (24119 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24120 = 2
autoif (24119 = 99) 24119 = 20102(intm/intj)
```

Variables

ts1512m	End month Training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512y	End year Training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1512y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24120 Are you currently still doing this training?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24120 Are you currently still doing this course of study?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24120 Are you currently still doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24120 Are you currently still doing your habilitation?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24120 Are you currently still doing the medical specialization?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24120 Are you currently still doing this course or training course?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (24111 <> 15) goto 24120Z
if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 = -97, -98) goto 24120Z
if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24111 = 15 & 24118 <> -97, -98) goto 24118a
if (24103 = 3 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 <> 0) goto 24118b
if (24103 = 3 & 24111 = 15 & 24101P7 = 0) goto 24120Z

autoif (24120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (24120 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20
autoif (24120 = 1) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21
```

Variables

ts1512c	Ongoing of the training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

24118a And is the start time just stated the formal start of your doctorate or the start of the content-related work on your doctorate or both together?

!!If TP hesitates to reply or is uncertain, please read examples aloud: !!formal start:!! start of position as doctoral student/doctoral researcher, start of a doctorate program or scholarship, registration as doctoral student or doctoral candidate. !!Start of content-related work:!! writing report, researching literature, performing lab experiments, pinpointing the research question."

Formal start [1] ☐

Content-related start [2] ☐

Both together [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24118a = 1, 2) goto 24118b

if (24118a = 3, -97, -98) goto 24120Z

autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostm) = 24118(abstm)

autoif (24118a = 3) 24118b(abprostj) = 24118(abstj)

Variables

tg24520	Formal or content-related start of the doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24118a = 1)

24118b And when have you started with the content work for your doctorate?

Condition: if (24103 = 2, 4 & 24118a = 2)

24118b And when have you started to do your doctorate formally?

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & 24101P7 = 1)

24118b The formal start of a doctoral work and the start of the content work can differ. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated, that you have already started with the doctoral work formally, however the content work haven't started yet. When was the start of the content work?

Condition: if (24103 = 3 & 24101P7 = 2)

24118b The formal start of a doctoral work and the start of the content work can differ. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated, that you have already started with the content work, however the formal doctoral work haven't started formally yet. When was the formal start of the doctoral work?

if (24118a = 1 OR probeg = 1)

In case that no beginning of the content work for the doctorate can be fixed, please choose the button ,does not apply'.

If requiered, repeat the examples: „write an exposé, research the literature, do laboratory experiments, focus research question."

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

if (24118a = 2 OR probeg = 2)

In case that no formal beginning of the doctorate can be fixed, please choose the button ,does not apply'.

If requiered, repeat the examples: „start of a positions as doctoral student, start of a doctoral program or a scholarship, registration as doctoral student, enrollment as a doctoral student."

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

If TP only indicates the semester, ask for the season.

from month

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 2,100

goto 24120Z

Variables

tg2452m	Starting time of the doctorate (month)	spVocTrain
tg2452y	Starting time of the doctorate (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if h_dauertan = 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same higher education institution as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different higher education institution?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24121a Are you still attending the same higher education institution as during the degree course we talked about before or did you change to a different higher education institution?

Same higher education institution [1] ☐

Other higher education institution [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121a = 1, -97) goto 24127

if (24121a = 2, -98) goto 24121

autoif (24121a = 1) 24121 = 24121(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24125 = 24125(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24126 = 24126(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24170 = 24170(n - 1)

autoif (24121a = 1) 24171 = 24171(n - 1)

Variables

tg24121	Change of higher education institution as against pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24121b In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> you have stated that it is not clear yet, at what higher education institution you will do your doctorate. Is there meanwhile a higher education institution that you will do your doctorate at?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121b = 1) goto 24121

if (24121b <> 1 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24121b <> 1 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

tg24122	Higher education institution Doctorate	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?

In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Higher education institution is not yet determined [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24121 = 1 & (24111 <> 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24122

if (24121 = 1 & (24111 = 7 to 10, 15, 16)) goto 24170

if (24121 = 2) goto 24125

if ((24103 = 2, 4) & (24121 = -93, -97, -98)) goto 24127

if (24103 = 3 & 24121 = -93, -97, -98 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24103 = 3 & 24121 = -93, -97, -98 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in Germany or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 6)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the academy is/was located!

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24122 Please tell me the name of the city or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located!

List of municipalities [999997] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24122 <> -96) goto 24127

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

Variables

ts15207_g1	Municipality of training facility (West/East)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2R	Municipality of training facility (Federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of training facility (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of training facility (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 14, 17, -97, -98)

24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?

Country List [999997] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

if ((24103 = 2, 4) & 24125 <> -96) goto 24127

if (24103 = 3 & 24125 <> -96 & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (24103 = 3 & 24125 <> -96 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts1521s_g1R	Country of vocational training	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24127 Do/Did you do this training full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24127 Do/Did you do this course of study full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24127 Do/Did you do your doctorate full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24127 Do/Did you habilitate full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24127 Do/Did you do the medical specialization full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24127 Do/Did you do this course/training course full-time or part-time, e.g. alongside a job or unemployment?

Full-time [1] ☐

Part-time [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24111 = 1) goto 24128

if (24111 = 12 to 14, 17) goto 24133

if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if ((24111 = 2 to 6, 8, 11, 15 to 16, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24180

Variables

ts15211	Training part-time or full-time	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------------------	------------

24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?

in a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130

if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135


if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140

Variables

ts15212	Training in a company or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

24130 Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Training in a company in the public service	spVocTrain

24129 What branch of industry does/did this company work in?	
	
<hr/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector Training company (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?

Company means the local unit, i.e. the employees in the location. Number of employees including the respondent (s).

1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135 if (h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140	

Variables		
ts15215	Company size of training company	spVocTrain

24180 Does/did your degree course require attendance or is/was it a distance learning degree?

In the case of attendance studies, regular attendance at the higher education institution is expected during the semester.

Attendance studies [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Distance learning degree course [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24181	

Variables		
tg24180	Distance learning degree course/attendance study	spVocTrain

24181	Is your degree a special degree program for people with jobs and which can thus be completed through part-time study?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24182	

Variables		
tg24181	Degree program for working professionals	spVocTrain

24182	Is/was that a degree in which you have/had the option of doing a dual vocational training and degree program, which also includes vocational training?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24182 = 1) goto 24183 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140 if ((24182 = 2, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135	

Variables		
tg24182	Dual vocational training and degree program	spVocTrain

24183 In which profession exactly are you doing/did you do the vocational training as part of your dual vocational training and degree program? Please specify.



Not applicable, no profession that requires vocational training [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24130

Variables

tg24156_g2R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KldB 2010)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g3R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g4R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISCO-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g5R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g6R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-88)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g7R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (MPS)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g9R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (BLK)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g14R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (ISEI-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g16R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (SIOPS-08)	spVocTrain
tg24156_g1R	Profession dual vocational training and degree program (KldB 1988)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111=12 to14)

24133 Is/was it planned to complete the course or training course with a qualification or a certificate of attendance or is/was neither of the two planned?

Condition: if (24111=17)

24133 Is/was it planned to complete vocational training with a qualification or a certificate of attendance or is/was neither of the two planned?

If both degree and certificate of attendance are stated, please select qualification.

Qualification [1] ☐

Certificate of attendance [2] ☐

None of both [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 24135
if (24133 = 1 & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24140
if (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & h_dauertan <> 1) goto 24134*

Variables

ts15216	Course or training course with a certificate of attendance	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24134 Did you complete this course or did you end it prematurely?

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

24134 Did you complete this vocational training program or did you end it prematurely?

participated until the end [1] ☐

ended prematurely [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

Variables

ts15217	Completion of course/training course	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24140 Did you successfully complete this training in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24140 Did you successfully complete this course of study in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24140 Did you successfully complete this medical specialization in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24140 Did you successfully complete this course or training course in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24140 Did you successfully complete this doctorate in the end?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24140 Did you successfully complete this habilitation in the end?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20

autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20

autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21

Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of the training	spVocTrain
---------	---------------------------------------	------------

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Did you interrupt this training in between?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Did you interrupt this course of study in between?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Did you interrupt this doctorate in between?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Did you interrupt this habilitation in between?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Did you interrupt this medical specialization in between?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & (24103 = 2, 4))		
24135 Did you interrupt this course or training course in between?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Did you interrupt this training since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Did you interrupt this course of study since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Did you interrupt this doctorate since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Did you interrupt this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Did you interrupted this medical specialization since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
Condition: if ((24111 = 12 to 14) & 24103 = 3)		
24135 Did you interrupt this course or training course since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z autoif (24135 = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 1 autoif (24135 <> 1 OR (24111 <> 6 to 10)) h_studu1 = 0		

Variables		
ts15310	Interruption of training	spVocTrain

START Sub-loop Interruption of training

24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episode

[0]

☐

goto 24136

Variables

ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this vocational training?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course of study?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this medical specialization?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course or training course?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this doctorate?

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this habilitation?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this training again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of study again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical specialization again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course or training course again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate again?

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation again?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season.

from month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

year	_ _ _ _	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 2,100		
goto 24137		
24136(abustm/abustj) = -97, -98, (20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) to 20102(intm/intj))		

Variables		
ts1531m_w1	Start month Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Start year Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Start month Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Start year Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Start month Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Start year Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this training?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course of study?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this medical specialization?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this doctorate?)

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you first interrupt this habilitation?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this training again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this course of study again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical specialization again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 12 to 14))

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this course or training course again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 15)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate again?)

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 16)

24137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation again?)

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year If TP indicates only semesters, ask for season.

until month

|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
year	_ _ _
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 2,100	
<pre> if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138 if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139 if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24190 autoif (24137 = 99) h_dauertan2 = 1 autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2 autoif (24137 > 0 & 24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3 autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4 autoif (24137 < 20102(intm/intj)) 24138 = 2 autoif (24137 = 99) 24138 = 1 autoif (24137 = 99) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj) </pre>	

Variables		
ts1532m_w1	End month Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	End year Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	End month Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	End year Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	End month Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	End year Interruption of training episode	spVocTrain

24138 Is this period of interruption still ongoing?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (24138 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139Z if ((24138 = 2, -97, -98) & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10)) goto 24139 if (24111 = 7, 9, 10) goto 24190 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1 </pre>	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocTrain

24190 [MF] During this temporary discontinuance, did you*Multiple answers possible*

[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
take a semester off?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
de-registered temporarily?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not formally de-registered from higher education institution?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139
if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z
abustart1 1: a holiday semester? abustart2 2: de-registered temporarily? abustart3 3: not formally de-registered from higher education institution? abustartvw: refused abustartwn: don't know

Variables		
tg2419a_w1	Status during interruption: semester off	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w1	Status during interruption: de-registered	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w1	Status during interruption: not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w2	Status during interruption: semester off	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w2	Status during interruption: de-registered	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w2	Status during interruption: not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain
tg2419a_w3	Status during interruption: semester off	spVocTrain
tg2419b_w3	Status during interruption: de-registered	spVocTrain
tg2419c_w3	Status during interruption: not formally withdrawn	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24139 Did you interrupt this training again after that?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24139 Did you interrupt this course of study again after that?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24139 Did you interrupt this medical specialization again after that?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24139 Did you interrupt this course or training course again after that?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24139 Did you interrupt this doctorate again after that?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24139 Did you interrupt this habilitation again after that?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24139Z

Variables

ts15410_w1	Further interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Further interruption of training episode	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Further interruption of training episode	spVocTrain

End Sub-loop Interruption of training

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24141 Which civil service examinations did you do?

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

24141 What kind of qualification did you get?

Do not read the specifications aloud. For dual degree programs please record higher education institution degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university a Bachelor, Master or state examination is non-specifically indicated, please ask: "Did your Bachelor's/Master's degree program result in a teaching degree? Or: Was the state examination for a teaching degree?" and select applicable code.

Completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate (craft certificate), dual vocational training [1] ☐

Leaving qualification from a school of public health [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

Other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule [4] ☐

Master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5] ☐

Technician certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/Third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no qualification [98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24141 = 28, 29) goto 24143</i> <i>if (24141 = 98) goto 24146</i> <i>if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24191</i> <i>if (24141 = 20) goto 24193</i>	

autoif ((24141 = 7 to 19, 29) & ((h_hsabsdat = .) OR (24119 > h_hsabsdat))) h_hsabsdat = 24119

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: completed vocational training (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational training if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: leaving qualification from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: leaving qualification from another Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: technician certificate if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: diploma from university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: diploma from university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: first state examination (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: first state examination (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: second/third state examination if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 20: other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 21: doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 22: habilitation if (24111 = 11) 23: medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: other qualification

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_g1	Vocational qualification, generated	spVocExtExam

24143 What other qualification is/was that?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24191

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade – or score number – did you completed your course of studies?

Condition: if (24121 <> 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade did you completed your vocational training?

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 = 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade – or score number – did you completed your course of studies? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

Condition: if (24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 7 to 19, 29))

24191 With what final grade did you completed your vocational training? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.

If points, e.g. for lawyers, are indicated, click button "points indicated" and record points in the next question. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: |__| , |__|

no grade assigned [-99] ☐

Score number named [-93] ☐

Grade not yet set [-94] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

if (24191 = -93) goto 24192

if (24191 <> -93 & (24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24191 <> -93 & 24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15265	Grade Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
---------	--------------------------------	------------

24192 (What was the total score you completed your studies with?)

|__|__| , |__|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

if ((24141 = 9, 14, 15) & (24103 = 2, 4)) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3))) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & (24141 <> 9, 14, 15) OR (24103 = 3)) goto 24200Z

Variables

t724402	Score Academic degree	spVocExtExam
---------	-----------------------	--------------

Condition: if (24121 <> 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate?

Condition: if (24121 = 2)

24193 What was your overall grade upon completion of your doctorate? Please indicate the grade which is approximately comparable to the German grading system.*If the Latin or German predicate is not indicated, but the overall grade in figures, please use button "grade indicated" and enter grade on the next page.*

summa cum laude/with distinction/excellent [1]

☐

magna cum laude/very good [2]

☐

cum laude/good [3]

☐

satis bene/fair [4]

☐

rite/sufficient [5]

☐

Grade indicated [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (24193 = -93) goto 24194**if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148**if (24193 <> -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z*

Variables

t724502

Predicate award of a doctorate

spVocTrain

24194 [NCS] (With what overall grade did you complete your doctorate?)*A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.*

Grade:

 ,

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 6.0

*if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148**if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z*

Variables

t724501

Grade Doctorate

spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

24146a Will your next degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Master instead of Bachelor or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

Condition: if (h_dauertan <> 1)

24146a Did your degree course result in the same leaving qualification as the degree course we talked about before or is it another leaving qualification, e.g. Master instead of Bachelor or elementary school teaching qualification instead of Gymnasium teaching qualification?

What is meant here is the qualification that the study aims at next.

same leaving qualification [1] ☐

other qualification [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24146a = 2, -98) goto 24146

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & ((h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1) & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13))) goto 24203

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24146(n-1) = 9, 15)) goto 24204

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & 24121 <> 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n-1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15))) 24148

if ((24146a = 1, -97) & (24121 = 2 & ((h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & (24146(n-1) = 8, 12, 13)) OR (24146(n-1) <> 8, 12, 13, 9, 15)))) goto 24200Z

autoif (24146a = 1) 24146 = 24146(n-1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24147 = 24147(n-1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24201 = 24201(n-1)

autoif (24146a = 1) 24202 = 24202(n-1)

Variables

tg24146	Change of leaving qualification compared to pre-episode	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

24146 Which civil service examinations do/did you want to do?

Condition: if (24111 <> 7 to 10, 12)

24146 What qualification do/did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan = 1)

24146 What qualification do you want to obtain next in your current degree program?

Condition: if ((24111 = 7 to 10) & h_dauertan <> 1)

24146 What qualification do you want to obtain in this course of study?

Do not read the specifications aloud. For dual degree programs please record higher education institution degree. If as a leaving qualification at a university a Bachelor, Master or state examination is non-specifically indicated, please ask: "Did your Bachelor's/Master's degree program result in a teaching degree? Or: Was the state examination for a teaching degree?" and select applicable code. For students, the leaving qualification is meant that they achieve next in their current degree course or the last completed degree course.

Completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural),
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate (craft certificate),
dual vocational training [1] ☐

Leaving qualification from a school of public health [2] ☐

2 Students, CATI (ID 810)

Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/Third state examination [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p><i>if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if (24146 = 13, 15) goto 24201 if (24146 = 12, 14, 17) goto 24202 if (24146 = 9) goto 24204 if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 to 7, 10 to 11, 16, 18 to 27, 29, -97, -98, 98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z if (24146 = 8 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203 if (24146 = 8 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if (24146 = 8 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z</i></p> <p><i>if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: completed vocational training (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational training if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: leaving qualification from a school of public health if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: leaving certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: leaving qualification from another Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: technician certificate if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: diploma from university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: diploma from university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: first state examination (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: first state examination (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: second/third state examination if ((24111 = 9, 10, 17, -97, -98) 29: other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: habilitation if (24111 = 11) 22: medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14, 17, -97, -98) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: other qualification</i></p>		
Variables		
ts15221_g1	Intended vocational qualification, revised	spVocTrain
ts15221	Intended vocational qualification	spVocTrain

24147 What other qualification would that have been?		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p><i>if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148</i> <i>if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z</i></p>		
Variables		
ts15222_O	Other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)

24201 Are you studying with the goal of becoming a teacher?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1)

24201 Did you study with the objective of becoming a teacher?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24201 = 1) goto 24202

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 <> 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24148

if ((24201 = 2, -97, -98) & 24146 = 13 & 24121 = 2 & h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1) goto 24200Z

if (24146 = 15 & (24201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 24204

Variables

tg24201_g1	Intended teaching degree (CATI)	pTargetCATI
tg24201	Intended teaching degree (CATI)	spVocTrain

24202 What teaching degree are you studying for exactly, e.g. teaching at primary level, Realschule level, upper secondary level?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((24146 = 12, 13) & (h_dauertan = 1 OR h_dauertan2 = 1)) goto 24203

if (24146 = 14, 15) goto 24204

if (24121 <> 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2 & ((24146 = 17) OR (h_dauertan <> 1 & h_dauertan2 <> 1 & 24146 <> 14))) goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24202_g2	Type of intended teaching degree WT 2010 (start of study; CATI)	pTargetCATI
tg24202_g1	Type of intended teaching degree (aggregated; CATI)	spVocTrain
tg24202_O	Type of intended teaching degree (open; CATI)	spVocTrain

24203 Do you intend to pursue a Master's degree after completing your Bachelor's degree?	
<i>Please read the answers options aloud.</i>	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, as directly as possible after completion of bachelor degree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, but not before I have acquired some professional experiences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, but I am not sure yet at what time. [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if ((24203 = 1, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z if ((24203 = 2, 3, 4) goto 24203a	

Variables		
tg24203	Master's degree program intended	spVocTrain

24203e In which country is that?	
<i>If the target person indicates several countries, please ask for a preference: In which country would you prefer to study?</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24203e = -96) goto 24203f if (24203e <> -96 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148 if (24203d <> -96 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z	

Variables		
tg2420e_g1R	Preferred country for Master's degree	spVocTrain
tg2420e_g2	Country of higher education institution during Master program (categorized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (h_studnow = 1)

24204 How strong is the special relation between the Master's degree program and the degree course which were completed before?

Condition: if (h_studnow <> 1)

24204 How strong was the special relation between the Master's degree program and the degree course which were completed before?*Please read the answers options aloud.*

very weak [1]

☐

weak [2]

☐

intermediate [3]

☐

strong [4]

☐

very strong [5]

☐

no previous degree [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (24204 <> -93) goto 24205**if (24204 = -93 & 24121 = 2) goto 24200Z**if (24204 = -93 & 24121 <> 2) goto 24148*

Variables

tg24204

Professional relevance of Master's degree program - previous degree course

spVocTrain

24205 When did you make the decision for your Master's degree program?*Please read the answers options aloud.*

before starting the previous higher education program [1]

☐

during the previous higher education program [2]

☐

after completion of the previous course of study [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (24121 <> 2) goto 24148**if (24121 = 2) goto 24200Z*

Variables

tg24205

Point of time decision for Master

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

24148 Did you do this training abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

24148 Did you do this course of study abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

24148 Did you do this doctorate abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

24148 Did you do this habilitation abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

24148 Did you do this medical specialization abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (24111 = 12 to 14)

24148 Did you do this course/training course abroad for at least one month since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

if (24111 = 6 to 10) Internships and excursions abroad also count.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24148 = 1 & (24111 = 7, 9, 10)) goto 24195

if (24148 = 2, -97, -98 OR (24148 = 1 & (24111 <> 7, 9, 10))) goto 24200Z

Variables

ts15223	Training at least 1 month abroad	spVocTrain
---------	----------------------------------	------------

24195 [MF] What exactly did you do during this time abroad?		
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
studied at a higher education institution abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
did an internship abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated in an excursion abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
something else	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24196		
<i>abausart1 1: studied at a higher education institution abroad abausart2 2: did an internship abroad abausart3 3: participated in an excursion abroad abausart4 4: other abausartvw: refused abausartwn: don't know</i>		

Variables		
tg2495a	Activity abroad: higher education	spVocTrain
tg2495b	Activity abroad: internship	spVocTrain
tg2495c	Activity abroad: excursion	spVocTrain
tg2495d	Activity abroad: other	spVocTrain

24196 And in which country were you there?	
<i>Please select from list.</i>	
<i>With more than one country enter second country into list on the following page.</i>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24196 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 24198</i> <i>if (24196 = -96) goto 24197</i> <i>if (24196 = -97, -98) goto 24200</i>	

Variables		
tg24196_g1R	1st country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
tg24196_g2	1st country of stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain

24198 Did you also stay in another country for study purposes?

If TP indicates, that he has also been in another country, record 2nd country here. Or else use button "no 2nd country".

Country List [999997] ☐

No 2nd country [-93] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24198 <> -96) goto 24200

if (24198 = -96) goto 24199

Variables

tg24198_g1R	2nd country of stay abroad	spVocTrain
-------------	----------------------------	------------

tg24198_g2	2nd country of stay abroad (categorized)	spVocTrain
------------	--	------------

24200 How many months in total have you spent studying abroad for your degree course since our last telephone interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE>?

Number months: |__|__|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

goto 24200Z

Variables

tg24200	Duration stay abroad	spVocTrain
---------	----------------------	------------

START of external examination loop

24301 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.

Please record the information stated by the respondent carefully.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24302

Variables

ts15301_g1	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Professional/specialization title (KIdB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

24302 When did you get this qualification?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

to month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24303

Variables

ts1530m	End month External examination	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	End year External examination	spVocExtExam

24303 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?

In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24306

if (24303 = 2) goto 24304

Variables

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External examination in Germany/abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

24304 In what country did you earn this qualification?

Country List [999997] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24304 <> -96) goto 24306

if (24304 = -96) goto 24305

Variables

ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of external examination (categorized)	spVocExtExam

24306 What leaving qualification did you obtain?


Do not read the specifications aloud.

2 Students, CATI (ID 810)

Completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate (craft certificate), dual vocational training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school of public health [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from another Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technician certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma from university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
First state examination (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second state examination (in teaching) [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/third state examination (not in teaching) [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other degree from a higher education institution (e.g., ecclesiastical examination, artistic examination) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification [98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24306 = 28 , 29) goto 24307 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & (24303 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24308 if ((24306 = 1 to 6, 10 to 27, 30, 98, -97, -98) & 24303 = 2) goto 24310	

Variables		
ts15304	External examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24307	What kind of qualification was that?
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24303 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24308 if (24303 = 2) goto 24310	

Variables		
ts15305_O	other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam

24308	Did you spend at least one month abroad in preparation for your examination?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24310	

Variables		
th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam

24310 What was the final grade you achieved in this examination? Please indicate the grade that is roughly comparable to the German grading system.

Decimals allowed. A zero preceding the decimal point is allowed, e.g. 0.7.

Grade: |__| , |__|

does not apply/no grade [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.0 - 4.0

goto 24309

Variables

tg24310	Final grade External examination	spVocExtExam
---------	----------------------------------	--------------

START Cross-section Training

24900 To make the interview process easier, I would like to ask you about your further study plans. I have noted that you have completed a Bachelor's degree. Do you intend to start a teaching-related Master's degree program? This means, for example, Master's degree programs with the option of becoming a teacher, a Master's degree program for the teaching degree or Master of Education.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24350Z

autoif (24900 = 1) h_la_b138 = 1

Variables

tg60028	Screening Intention Master in teaching from Bachelor graduates	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24191a In one of our last telefon interview, you told us that you have completed a study in <24101P12(abnotendmPRE/abnotendjPRE)>, with the qualification <h_abnotabzsPRE>. Unfortunately, you couldn't name us the final grade back then, because you haven't received your degree certificate yet. Can you tell me with what final grade - or score number - you have competed your study?	
_ _ , _ _	
no grade assigned [-99]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Score number named [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.0 - 6.0	
if (24191a = -93) goto 24192a if (24191a <> -93) goto 24212Z	

Variables		
t724403	Post-recording final grade	pTargetCATI

24192a (What was the total score you completed your studies with?)	
Score: _ _ _ , _ _	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.0 - 99.9	
goto 24212Z	

Variables		
t724404	Score academic degree	pTargetCATI

Reasons for dropping out of, interrupting studies

24212a You have indicated that you have abandoned or temporarily discontinued your degree course. Can you tell me to what extent the following reasons played a role in this? Please answer on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

Anonymity of the higher education institution. What role did that play?

no role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

very important role [6] ☐

does not apply, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212a = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212a <> -93) goto 24212b

autoif (24212a = -93) 24212b = -93
autoif (24212a = -93 & 20103 = 2) 24212c = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212d = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212f = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212g = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212h = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212i = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212j = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212k = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212l = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212m = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212n = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212o = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212p = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212q = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212r = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212s = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212t = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212u = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212v = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212w = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212x = -93
autoif (24212a = -93) 24212y = -93

Variables

tg2412a	Reason for termination, interruption: anonymity of higher education institution	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212b [NCS] did not pass examinations

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212b = -93) goto 24600Z

if (20103 = 2) goto 24212c

if (20103 <> 2) goto 24212d

Variables

tg2412b

Reason for termination, interruption: did not pass examinations

pTargetCATI

24212c [NCS] pregnancy		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?</i>		
<i>If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (24212c = -93) goto 24600Z</i> <i>if (24212c <> -93) goto 24212d</i>		
Variables		
tg2412c	Reason for termination, interruption: pregnancy	pTargetCATI

24212d [NCS] Incompatibility of course of study and employment

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

*if (24212d = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212d <> -93) goto 24212f*

Variables

tg2412d

Reason for termination, interruption: employment

pTargetCATI

24212f [NCS] Interesting job offer		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?</i> <i>If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24212f = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212f <> -93) goto 24212g		
Variables		
tg2412e	Reason for termination, interruption: job offer	pTargetCATI

24212g [NCS] Overcrowded lectures

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212g = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212g <> -93) goto 24212h	

Variables

tg2412f	Reason for termination, interruption: overcrowding	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212h [NCS] Course requirements too high		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?</i> <i>If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (24212h = -93) goto 24600Z</i> <i>if (24212h <> -93) goto 24212i</i>		
Variables		
tg2412g	Reason for termination, interruption: study requirements too high	pTargetCATI

24212i [NCS] Loss of interest in subject

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212i = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212i <> -93) goto 24212j

Variables

tg2412h

Reason for termination, interruption: no interest in subject

pTargetCATI

24212j [NCS] Lack of organization of the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212j = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212j <> -93) goto 24212k	

Variables

tg2412i	Reason for termination, interruption: lacking organisation of the studies	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212k [NCS] Incompatibility of course of study and childcare

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

very important role [6] ☐

does not apply, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212k = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212k <> -93) goto 24212l

Variables

tg2412j	Reason for termination, interruption: childcare	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212I

[NCS] Course and examination material too extensive

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?
If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212I = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212I <> -93) goto 24212m	

Variables

tg2412k	Reason for termination, interruption: too much exam material	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212m [NCS] Lack of support from lecturers

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212m = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212m <> -93) goto 24212n

Variables

tg2412l

Reason for termination, interruption: lacking tuition by lecturers

pTargetCATI

24212n [NCS] False expectations with regard to the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

very important role [6] ☐

does not apply, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212n = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212n <> -93) goto 24212o

Variables

tg2412m	Reason for termination, interruption: wrong expectations	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212o [NCS] Financial problems

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

very important role [6] ☐

does not apply, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212o = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212o <> -93) goto 24212p

Variables

tg2412n	Reason for termination, interruption: financial problems	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212p
[NCS] Lack of interest in the professions covered by the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?
If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212p = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212p <> -93) goto 24212q	

Variables		
tg2412o	Reason for termination, interruption: no interest in professions	pTargetCATI

24212q [NCS] Family reasons

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

very important role [6] ☐

does not apply, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212q = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212q <> -93) goto 24212r

Variables

tg2412p	Reason for termination, interruption: family reasons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212r [NCS] Illness		
<i>Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?</i> <i>If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24212r = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212r <> -93) goto 24212s		
Variables		
tg2412q	Reason for termination, interruption: illness	pTargetCATI

24212s [NCS] Unable to meet performance requirements for the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212s = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212s <> -93) goto 24212t	

Variables

tg2412r	Reason for termination, interruption: performance requirements too high	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212t [NCS] Course of study abroad or internship abroad

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

very important role [6] ☐

does not apply, still studying [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24212t = -93) goto 24600Z
if (24212t <> -93) goto 24212u

Variables

tg2412s	Reason for termination, interruption: stay abroad	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24212u [NCS] Lack of professional and practical relevance of the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24212u = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212u <> -93) goto 24212v	

Variables

tg2412t	Reason for termination, interruption: no practical relevance	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24212v [NCS] wanted/had to earn money as quickly as possible		
Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.		
no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24212v = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212v <> -93) goto 24212w		
Variables		
tg2412u	Reason for termination, interruption: earn money quickly	pTargetCATI

24212w [NCS] Doubt about personal suitability for the course of study

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

very important role [6]

☐

does not apply, still studying [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24212w = -93) goto 24600Z

if (24212w <> -93) goto 24212x

Variables

tg2412v

Reason for termination, interruption: doubt about personal suitability

pTargetCATI

24212x [NCS] Poor job prospects in my subject		
Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play? If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.		
no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (24212x = -93) goto 24600Z if (24212x <> -93) goto 24212y		
Variables		
tg2412w	Reason for termination, interruption: bad work opportunities	pTargetCATI

24212y [NCS] Wanted to do practical work

Repeat question if necessary: What role did that play?

If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 6. '1' means that the factor played no role at all, '6' means that it played a major role. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

no role at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very important role [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still studying [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24600Z	

Variables

tg2412x	Reason for termination, interruption: wanted to do practical work	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Start student financing (S5)

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24602 In the following I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. What sources do you use to finance your living in the current semester?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24602 In the following I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. What sources do you use to finance your living in the current trimester?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98,

24602 In the following I would like to ask you some questions about how you finance your studies. What sources do you use to finance your living currently?

Please read the categories aloud. Multiple answers possible. In case of questions about a bank loan for student finance: This is, for example, an educational loan (applied for at the Federal Administration Office, paid out by the KfW banking group), a student loan from the KfW banking group or loans for student finance from another bank or Sparkasse.

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not specified [0]	specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partner or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Student financial aid according to BAföG	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bank loan for student finance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own income from employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training pay, e.g. from a dual course of study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own resources that were acquired or saved up before studying	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, except of BAföG	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
State benefits, e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension, but not student financial aid (BAföG)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other sources of finance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (t531228 = 1) goto 24603 if (t531228 <> 1) goto 24604		

Variables		
t531250	Source of finance: family	pTargetCATI
t531251	Source of finance: student financial aid (BAföG)	pTargetCATI
t531252	Source of finance: bank loan	pTargetCATI
t531253	Source of finance: earnings	pTargetCATI
t531254	Source of finance: vocational training pay	pTargetCATI
t531255	Source of finance: own resources	pTargetCATI
t531256	Source of finance: scholarship	pTargetCATI
t531257	Source of finance: government benefits	pTargetCATI
t531258	Source of finance: other	pTargetCATI

24603 What other source of finance is this exactly?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24604

Variables

t531259_O

other source of finance, open

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!! during the current semester?

Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!! during the current trimester?

Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24604 How much money do you have at your disposal on average !!each month!!?

Please think about all of the previously mentioned financial sources. Please do not take into account sums that other people pay directly to third parties for you, e.g. transfers of rent to your landlord.

Please round up cents.

|_|_|_|_|_| euros per month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 20,000

goto 24605

Variables

t531260

Financial means in total

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (20501 = 1)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial benefits from other people. Such benefits are, for example, if your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, pay for the current expenses for a car or the health insurance. How much do you receive on average !!per month!! during the current semester as indirect financial benefits from others?

Condition: if (20501 = 2)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial benefits from other people. Such benefits are, for example, if your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, pay for the current expenses for a car or the health insurance. How much do you receive on average !!per month!! during the current trimester as indirect financial benefits from others?

Condition: if (20501 = 3, -97, -98, .)

24605 We are also interested in whether you receive indirect financial benefits from other people. Such benefits are, for example, if your parents or your partner transfer the rent directly to the landlord, pay for groceries, pay for the current expenses for a car or the health insurance. How much do you receive on average !!per month!! as indirect financial benefits from others?

If the target person can't specify an exact amount, ask him/her to estimate the amount. If the target person doesn't receive any indirect financial benefits, please select button "no indirect benefits".

|_|_|_|_| euros per month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 24606

Variables

t531261

Indirect financial benefits from others

pTargetCATI

24606 How well do you get by with the money you have in an average month?

Read the specifications aloud.

very bad [1]

☐

rather bad [2]

☐

moderately [3]

☐

rather good [4]

☐

very good [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24608Z

Variables

t531262

Getting by with available money

pTargetCATI

24608 Now it's about tuition fees. These do **!!not!!** include the mandatory semester fee such as administrative fees, student services fee and semester ticket. We mean general tuition fees for a first-degree, long-term study fee, Fees for a second-degree, e. g. a Master's degree program, and guest auditor fee.

Are you currently paying such tuition fees?

If the TP states to be exempted from paying tuition fees or that the tuition fees are paid by a scholarship organization, please enter code 2 ro "no".

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24608 = 1) goto 24609

if (24608 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24501Z

Variables

t531210	Payment of tuition fees?	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

24609 How often do you pay tuition fees?

Read the specifications aloud.

per semester? [1] ☐

per trimester? [2] ☐

monthly? [3] ☐

or at a different cycle? [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24609 = 4) goto 24610

if (24609 <> 4) goto 24611

Variables

t531212	Tuition fee collection interval	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

24610 And how many months is the cycle for which you pay tuition fees?

|_|_| months

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 24611

Variables

t531213_O

Tuition fee collection interval, open

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (24609 = 1)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current semester?

Condition: if (24609 = 2)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current trimester?

Condition: if (24609 = 3)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current month?

Condition: if (24609 = 4, -97, -98)

24611 And how high were the tuition fees that you paid for the current cycle?

|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99,999

goto 24501Z

Variables

t531211_R

Amount of tuition fees

pTargetCATI

Start Cross-section Doctorate (E7)**24501 Are you intending to do a doctorate?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24502Z

Variables

tg24501

Intends to complete doctoral thesis

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1 & h_promocnt <> 2)

24502 We have noted that you have started to do your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context are you currently doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 1 & h_promocnt = 2)

24502 We have noted that you have started to do your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context are you currently doing your doctorate? Please refer to the current doctorate you named first.

Condition: if (h_promo = 2 & h_promocnt <> 4)

24502 We have noted that you have currently interrupted or completely given up your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate lately?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2 & h_promocnt = 4)

24502 We have noted that you have currently interrupted or completely terminated your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate lately? Please refer to the interrupted or terminated doctorate you named first.

Condition: if (h_promo = 3 & h_promocnt <> 6)

24502 We have noted that you have completed your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 3 & h_promocnt = 6)

24502 We have noted that you have completed your doctorate. In the following we would like to ask you some questions. A doctoral thesis can be written in very different institutional contexts, e.g. at a higher education institution or a research institution as a research assistant, in a structured doctoral program or as a freelance doctoral student without institutional involvement. In which institutional context did you do your doctorate? Please refer to the first doctorate you have completed.

Please read the categories aloud. Multiple answers possible. if (h_promo = 1) In case of questions about the !!time reference or changing framework conditions!!: "What is meant here is the framework in which the doctorate is prepared !!currently!!, regardless of whether the framework has changed in the course of the doctorate or whether the doctorate has previously been made in a different context for a longer period of time. Examples of changes: (1) the expiry of a doctorate scholarship; (2) the expiry of a doctorate position with subsequent unemployment; (3) the start of another job that is no longer related to the doctorate or only serves to finance the doctorate". In case of questions about !!third-party funded positions and budget funded positions!!: !!Third-party funded positions!! are mostly tied to specific research projects. Third-party donors are e.g. the private sector (industry) or public funding agencies such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagenstiftung. Also research assistants at endowed chairs are in most cases financed by third-party funds. !!Budget funded positions!! are usually assigned to a department or professorship and are often associated with teaching tasks. The funds come from the university's budget. In case of !!mixed financing!!, please refer to the option of multiple answers if (h_promo = 2) In case of questions about the !!time reference or changing framework conditions!!: "What is meant here is the framework in which the doctorate was created before the termination oder interruption, regardless of whether the framework has changed in the course of the doctorate or whether the doctorate has previously been made in a different context for a longer period of time. Examples of changes: (1) the expiry of a doctorate scholarship; (2) the expiry of a doctorate position with subsequent unemployment; (3) the start of another job that is no longer related to the doctorate or only serves to finance the doctorate". In case of questions about !!third-party funded positions and budget funded positions!!: !!Third-party funded positions!! are mostly tied to specific research projects. Third-party donors are e.g. the private sector (industry) or public funding agencies such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagenstiftung. Also research assistants at endowed chairs are in most cases financed by third-party funds. !!Budget funded positions!! are usually assigned to a department or professorship and are often associated with teaching tasks. The funds come from the university's budget. In case of !!mixed financing!!, please refer to the option of multiple answers If (h_promo = 3) In case of questions about the !!time reference or changing framework conditions!!: "What is meant here is the context in which the doctorate has been prepared shortly before the completion, regardless of whether the framework has changed in the course of the doctorate or whether the doctorate has previously been made in a different context for a longer period of time. Examples of changes: (1) the expiry of a doctorate scholarship; (2) the expiry of a doctorate position with subsequent unemployment; (3) the start of another job that is no longer related to the doctorate or only serves to finance the doctorate". In case of questions about !!third-party funded positions and budget funded positions!!: !!Third-party funded positions!! are mostly tied to specific research projects. Third-party donors are e.g. the private sector (industry) or public funding agencies such as the DFG, the BMBF or the Volkswagenstiftung. Also research assistants at endowed chairs are in most cases financed by third-party funds. !!Budget funded positions!! are usually assigned to a department or professorship and are often associated with teaching tasks. The funds come from the university's budget. In case of !!mixed financing!!, please refer to the option of multiple answers

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
[0] within the framework of a third-party funded position as research assistant in a research project at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] within the framework of a budget funded position as a research assistant at a chair at a higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] as a research assistant at a non-university research institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] in a structured doctoral program, e.g. graduate school	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] within the framework of a scholarship program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in the private sector, e.g. industrial research and development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
while studying at the higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
without institutional integration, as a freelance doctoral student	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other, namely ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/no doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (prokontnz = 1) goto24700Z</i> <i>if (prokon9 = 1) goto 24502a</i> <i>if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503</i> <i>if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & (h_promo = 1)) goto 24700Z</i> <i>if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & (h_promo = 2)) goto 24507</i> <i>if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z</i> <i>autoif (prokontnz = 1) h_promo = 0 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon1 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon2 = -93</i> <i>autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon3 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon4 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon10 = -93</i> <i>autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon6 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon7 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon8 = -93</i> <i>autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokon9 = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokonvw = -93 autoif (prokontnz = 1) prokonwn = -93</i> <i>prokon1 1: within the framework of a third-party funded position as a research assistant in a research project at a higher education institution prokon2 2: within the framework of a budget funded position as a research assistant at a chair at a higher education institution prokon3 3: as a research assistant at a non-university research institution prokon4 4: within the framework of a structured doctoral program, e.g. graduate school prokon 10 10: within the framework of a scholarship program prokon6 6: in the private sector, e.g. industrial research and development prokon7 7: while studying at the higher education institution prokon8 8: without institutional integration, as a freelance doctoral student prokon9 9: other, namely ... prokonvw: refused prokonwn: don't know prokontnz: does not apply/no doctorate</i> </p>		
Variables		

tg2450a	Doctorate context - Third-party funded position higher education institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450b	Doctorate context - Budget funded position higher education institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450c	Doctorate context - Non-university research institution	pTargetCATI
tg2450d	Doctorate context - Doctoral program	pTargetCATI
tg2450e	Doctorate context - Scholarship program	pTargetCATI
tg2450f	Doctorate context - Private sector (industrial research and development)	pTargetCATI
tg2450g	Doctorate context - Alongside studies	pTargetCATI
tg2450h	Doctorate context - Without institutional integration, free doctorate student	pTargetCATI
tg2450i	Doctorate context - other	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly are you doing your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24502a And under what circumstances exactly did you do your doctorate?



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (prokon1 = 1 OR prokon2 = 1 OR prokon3 = 1 OR prokon6 = 1) goto 24503Z

if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & h_promo = 1) goto 24700Z

if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & h_promo = 2) goto 24507

if (((prokon1 <> 1 & prokon2 <> 1 & prokon3 <> 1 & prokon6 <> 1) OR prokonvw = 1 OR prokonwn = 1) & h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z

Variables

tg2450j_O	Other doctorate situation (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	----------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)

24503 To what extent does the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?

Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)

24503 To what extent did the content of your professional activity overlap with that of your doctorate?

Please read the answers options aloud.

Only select button 'not applicable/no employment relationship' if no paid employment was actually undertaken.

to a very small extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

does not apply/no employment relationship [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_promo = 1) goto 24700Z

if (h_promo = 2) goto 24507Z

if (h_promo = 3) goto 24700Z

Variables

tg24503	Employment context doctorate	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

Reasons fo discontinuing/interrupting doctorate;

24507 [MF] You have stated that you have interrupted or terminated your doctorate. Can you tell me which of the following reasons played a role?

Please read the categories aloud. Multiple answers possible.

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]

Insufficient financing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Excessive workload due to work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>


[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Starting another job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Change in the partner's life situation, e.g. a new job	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Health problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Parenting/pregnancy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Lack of interest in the doctorate topic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Topic turned out to be difficult to realize	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Problems with the supervision of the doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Doubts as to my eligibility for a doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
other reason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply, still doing my doctorate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (proabb11 = 1) goto 24507a if (proabb11 <> 1) goto 24700Z autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb1 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb2 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb3 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb4 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb5 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb6 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb7 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb8 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb9 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb10 = -93 autoif (proabbtnz = 1) proabb11 = -93		

Variables

tg2451a	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Financing	pTargetCATI
tg2451b	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Workload	pTargetCATI
tg2451c	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Another job	pTargetCATI
tg2451d	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Life situation Partner	pTargetCATI
tg2451e	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Health	pTargetCATI
tg2451f	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Children	pTargetCATI
tg2451g	Reasons for terminating doctorate - No interest	pTargetCATI
tg2451h	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Difficult topic	pTargetCATI
tg2451i	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Supervision	pTargetCATI
tg2451j	Reasons for terminating doctorate - Own eligibility	pTargetCATI
tg2451k	Reasons for terminating doctorate - other	pTargetCATI


24507a And what exactly was this other reason?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24700Z		
Variables		
tg2451l_O	Other reason termination of doctorate (open)	pTargetCATI

Start Financing doctorate (E7)

Condition: if (h_promo = 1)		
24700 From which sources are you currently financing your living costs?		
Condition: if (h_promo = 2, 3)		
24700 From what sources did you finance your life during your doctorate?		
<i>Please read the categories aloud. Multiple answers possible.</i>		
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
Financial support from parents, partner or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Loans, credit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own income from current employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Own resources, savings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Scholarship, postgraduate funding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
State benefits, e.g. child allowance, housing allowance, orphan's allowance or orphan's pension, but not student financial aid (BAföG)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other source of finance, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (profi7 = 1) goto 24700a if (profi7 <> 1) goto 24450Z		

Variables		
tg2470a	Doctorate source of finance: parents	pTargetCATI
tg2470b	Doctorate source of finance: loan	pTargetCATI
tg2470c	Doctorate source of finance: earnings	pTargetCATI
tg2470d	Doctorate source of finance: own resources	pTargetCATI
tg2470e	Doctorate source of finance: scholarship	pTargetCATI
tg2470f	Doctorate source of finance: government benefits	pTargetCATI
tg2470g	Doctorate source of finance: other	pTargetCATI

24700a What other source of finance is this?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24450Z		
Variables		
tg2470h_O	Other source of finance (open)	pTargetCATI

End Financing doctorate (E7)

24504 In the following, we will look at things that can be important to you in your professional life. Please answer for each field of tasks whether it is very unimportant, rather unimportant, partly unimportant and partly important, rather important or very important to you. How important to you ... is research and development?

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504a

Variables

tg2471a	Vocational orientation: research	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

24504a [NCS]

Apprenticeship?

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504b

Variables

tg2471b	Vocational orientation: apprenticeship	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504b [NCS]**Management?**

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504c

Variables

tg2471c	Vocational orientation: management	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

24504c [NCS]**Administration?**

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504d

Variables

tg2471d	Vocational orientation: administration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

24504d [NCS]**Advice and services?**

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24504e

Variables

tg2471e	Vocational orientation: consulting/services	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

24504e [NCS]**Artistic work?**

*Repeat the question if necessary: How important is the following field of tasks for your professional activity?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

very unimportant [1] ☐

rather unimportant [2] ☐

partly important [3] ☐

rather important [4] ☐

very important [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24505Z

Variables

tg2471f	Vocational orientation: artistic work	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Intention to drop out of doctoral program

24506 Now a short question about the further course of your doctorate. Are you seriously considering giving up your doctorate at the moment?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 24504Z		
Variables		
tg24510	Intention to drop out of doctoral program	pTargetCATI

Start Military service episode loop

25103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108 if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a < 25107) 25103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 5 & 25101a >= 25107) 25103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4		
Variables		
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

25108 We want to record each of these periods individually. Please start with the first one!
What exactly did you first?

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

25108 What exactly did you do there?

Note: The federal volunteer service (BFD) and voluntary military service (FWD) were introduced on 1 July 2011. The international youth voluntary service was introduced on 1 January 2011.

Voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or
European Voluntary Service [4]

☐

Federal voluntary service [5]

☐

Voluntary military service [6]

☐

International youth voluntary service [7]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 25109

Variables

ts21201

Type of military service episode

spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25109 From when until when did you complete the voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work or the European voluntary year?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25109 From when to when did you do your federal volunteer service?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25109 From when to when did you do your volunteer military service?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25109 From when until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25109 From when until when did you do this?*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

Variables

ts2111m	Start Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the federal volunteers service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?)

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25110 (Until when did you do this?)

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

25110 Until when did you do <h_wdtypsPRE>?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98)) goto 25112

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & ((25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) OR 25103 = 4)) goto 25114Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1

autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2112m	End Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2112y	End Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

25111 Are you still doing your military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

25111 Are you still doing your community service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

25111 Are you still doing your alternative service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 4)

25111 Do you still do a voluntary social year, ecological year or European voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

25111 Are you still doing your federal volunteers service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

25111 Are you still doing your voluntary military service today?

Condition: if (25108 = 7)

25111 Are you still doing your international youth voluntary service today?

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

25111 Are you still doing this today?

yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

no, completed [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 25112**if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 2) goto 25113**if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 7, 8) goto 25113**if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h_etappe = 6) goto 25114Z**if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z**if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 4) goto 25114Z**autoif (25111 = 1) h_dauertan = 1***Variables**

ts2112c	Ongoing of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Let us now turn to your further professional training during your voluntary year spent performing community or ecological work or your European voluntary year. Did you attend courses during this time, i.e., in the period from <25109> to <25110>, which you have not mentioned before?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal volunteers service. Did you attend training courses or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training courses or courses during this time from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or courses during this time from <25109> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4))	
25112	We now deal with your vocational training. Did you attend training courses or classes, which you have not mentioned so far during this time from <25109> to <25110>?
Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this military service. Did you attend training courses or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this community service. Did you attend training courses or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this federal volunteers service. Did you attend training courses or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this voluntary military service. Did you attend training courses or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this international youth voluntary service. Did you attend training courses or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <25110> that you have not yet mentioned?
Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)	
25112	Now let's talk about your vocational further education. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (25112 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z if ((25112 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) goto 25112Z	

```

autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25109 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110
autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256
autoif (25112 = 1 & 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257

```

Variables

ts21202	Attendance of training courses/courses during military service	spMilitary
---------	--	------------

START of internship episode loop

36103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

[0] ☐

```

if (36103 = 2) goto 36107
if (36103 = 3) goto 36103P1
autoif (36101a < 36106) 36103 = 2
autoif (36101a >= 36106) 36103 = 3

```

Variables

tg36103	Episode mode	spInternship
---------	--------------	--------------

Condition: if (36107(n-1) = .)

36107 We want to record each internship individually. Let's start with the first one. From when to when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (36107(n-1) <> .)

36107 From when until when did you do this internship?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

if (h_studu2 = 1 OR h_studakt <> 1)

ATTENTION! Only internships started during the degree course are to be recorded here. If a degree course has been abandoned or temporarily discontinued, internship episodes that start after the degree course was abandoned will be dealt with later in the employment module and not here.

from month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 36108

Variables

tg3607m	Start month Internship episode	spInternship
tg3607y	Start year Internship episode	spInternship
tg3607m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3607y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spInternship

Condition: if (36103 = 2)

36108 (Until when did you do the internship?)

Condition: if (36103 = 3)

36108 Until when did you do the internship?*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*to month until today [99] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

year until today [99] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 36109**if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 2) goto 36110**if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z**if (h_dauertan <> 2 & 36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121**autoif (36108 = 99) h_dauertan = 1**autoif (36108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2**autoif (36108 > 0 & 36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3**autoif (36108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4**autoif (36108 = 99) 36109 = 1**autoif (36108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 36109 = 2**autoif (36108 = 99) 36108 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

tg3608m	End month Internship episode	spInternship
tg3608y	End year Internship episode	spInternship
tg3608m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spInternship
tg3608y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spInternship

36109 Are you still doing this internship?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (36103 = 2) goto 36110 if (36103 = 3 & 36106 < 36101a) goto 36121Z if (36103 = 3 & 36106 = 36101a) goto 36121 autoif (36109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (36109 = 1) h_pakt = 1 autoif (36109 <> 1 & 36107 >= (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) h_pakt = 2 autoif ((36109 <> 1 & 36107 < (20102(intm/intj) - 12)) OR (36107 = -97,-98)) h_pakt = 3</p>	

Variables		
tg36109	Ongoing of internship episode	spInternship
tg36109_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)	
36110 And what kind of internship is that?	
Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)	
36110 And what type of internship was that?	
<i>Read the specifications aloud!</i>	
<i>This does not refer to laboratory internships, demonstration and experimental internships or similar that can be mainly found in natural science or engineering degree courses and are offered as teaching sessions as part of the degree course.</i>	
an internship prior to degree course in order to achieve admission requirements [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a compulsory internship before the studies, which can be credited in the later studies [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a compulsory internship during the degree course, e.g. a company internship, but not a laboratory internship [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a voluntary internship [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36111	

Variables		
tg36110	Type of internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36111 How many hours per week are your average working hours in this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36111 How many hours per week did you work for this internship on average?*Please round up or down to full hours if necessary!*

|_|_| hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

*if (36111 <= 50) goto 36113**if (36111 > 50) goto 36112**if (36111 = 95, -97, -98) goto 36113*

Variables

tg36111_ha	Average working hours Internship	spInternship
tg36111	Average working hours Internship	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36113 Do you receive remuneration for this internship?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36113 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (36113 = 1) goto 36114**if (36113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 36118*

Variables

tg36113	Internship remuneration	spInternship
---------	-------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36114 How much is this pay per month?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36114 How much was this pay per month?

Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euro.

Amount of remuneration: |__|__|__|__| euros

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 36118

Variables

tg36114	Amount of remuneration for the internship	spInternship
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36118 To what extent does your internship have something to do with your studies in terms of subject matter and content?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36118 To what extent did your internship have something to do with your studies in terms of subject matter and content?

This refers to the studies during the internship. If someone has changed the major subject, please refer to the studies at the time of the internship. If someone states that he/she did not study during this phase (exmatriculation), please state "does not apply/no studies during the internship". If the studies were only interrupted, please refer to the interrupted studies.

to a very small extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

does not apply (no study during internship) [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36119

Variables

tg36118	Study relevance of the internship	spInternship
---------	-----------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36119

What do you do most of the time during your work as an intern: did some groundwork, learned something or both?

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36119

What did you do most of the time during your work as an intern: did some groundwork, learned something or both?

did/do some groundwork [1]

☐

learned/learn something [2]

☐

both equally [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120a

Variables

tg36119

Placement as an intern

spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.

During the internship I not only carry out my tasks, but I also plan, coordinate and check them.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120a I will now read you some statements concerning your internship. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your internship: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.

During the internship I not only carried out my tasks, but I also planned, coordinated and checked them.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120b

Variables

t265301	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120b [NCS] My internship work generally involved frequently changing and varied tasks.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120c

Variables

t265305

Learning content: Task diversity 1

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120c [NCS] My internship work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120d

Variables

t265311

Learning content: Qualification requirement 1

splInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120d [NCS] My internship work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120e

Variables

t265321

Learning content: Autonomy 1

spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my internship.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120f

Variables

t265315

Learning content: Qualification capacity

spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my internship work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my internship work.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120g

Variables

t265302	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I have to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120g [NCS] In my internship I had to do the same things over and over again.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120h

Variables

t265306	Learning content: Task diversity 2	spInternship
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120h [NCS] My internship work required a number of different skills.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120i

Variables		
t265312	Learning content: Qualification requirement 2	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120i [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120j

Variables		
t265322	Learning content: Autonomy 2	spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120j [NCS] In my internship, I have the opportunity to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120j [NCS] In my internship, I had the opportunity to finish off work that had already been started.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120k

Variables

t265303	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3	spInternship
---------	---------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120k [NCS] My internship work is extremely varied.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120k [NCS] My internship work was extremely varied.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 36120l

Variables

t265307	Learning content: Task diversity 3	spInternship
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120l [NCS] My internship presented me with challenging tasks.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120m

Variables

t265313

Learning content: Qualification requirement 3

spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120m [NCS] In my internship, it was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36120n

Variables

t265323

Learning content: Autonomy 3

spInternship

Condition: if (h_pakt = 1)

36120n [NCS] I receive very good support from the place where I am doing my internship.

Condition: if (h_pakt <> 1)

36120n [NCS] I received very good support from the place where I did my internship.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your internship?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 36121

Variables

t264300

Support: Supervision

splInternship

07 M26 ET - Employment**[AUX] Highest degree**

No higher education qualification [0]

☐

BA [1]

☐

MA, Diploma, state examination [2]

☐

Doctorate [3]

☐

[0]

☐

Variables

ts15911

Auxiliary variable: highest degree

pTargetCATI

ts15911_g1

Highest degree obtained, corrected

pTargetCATI

[AUX] Number of employment episode of the selected professional activity

[0] ☐

etnr (wenn etiz = 1)

Variables

t515039_g1	Job characteristics: episode number of employment episode	pTargetCATI
------------	---	-------------

[AUX] Teaching degree course ongoing or completed

no ongoing, intended or completed teaching degree course [0] ☐

ongoing teaching degree course or Bachelor's degree with intention of Master's degree in teaching [1] ☐

completed teaching degree course (Master's degree or 1st state examination) [2] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

tg60016	Auxiliary variable: teaching degree course (from wave 13)	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

[AUX] Referendariat ongoing or completed

no ongoing or completed Referendariat [0] ☐

ongoing teaching Referendariat [1] ☐

completed Referendariat [2] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

tg64012	Auxiliary variable: Referendariat	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

[AUTO] Auxiliary variable: teaching groups, current status	
no teaching reference or status unknown [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first phase teacher training not yet completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed teaching degree course and Referendariat is intended or completed teaching degree course and employment as a teacher is intended [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ongoing teaching Referendariat [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completed Referendariat and employment as a teacher is intended [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
employment as teacher [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
{Survey aborted} [-91]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tg60013	Auxiliary variable: phase of teacher education and employment (CATI)	pTargetCATI
tg60013_g1	Auxiliary variable: phase of teacher education/employment (CATI), corrected	pTargetCATI

26101P4 [AUTO] Preload Referendariat questions already received	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26101P5	

Variables		
tg64014	Preload Referendariat questions already received	pTargetCATI

START of employment episode loop

[AUX] Origin episode	
Emp general [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment as formal vocational training [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-Emp [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23910	Auxiliary variable: origin episode	spEmp

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment	
Current employment [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completed employment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable: current employment	spEmp

[AUX] Employee type	
worker/employee/civil servant/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd job market/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed/assistant/ freelancer [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
semi-skilled or unskilled work/student assistant [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
private student tuition/homework supervision [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: type of employee	spEmp

[AUX] Automatically generates episodenot automatically generated [0] ☐automatically generated in previous episode [1] ☐[0] ☐**Variables**

ts23902	Auxiliary variable: automatically generates episode	spEmp
---------	---	-------

[AUX] Episode for transition questionsepisode for transition questions [1] ☐no episode for transition questions [0] ☐[0] ☐**Variables**

tg26390_g1	Spell number with reference to transition questions (from spEmp)	pTargetCATI
------------	--	-------------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Status Referendariatno Referendariat [0] ☐ongoing teaching Referendariat [1] ☐completed Referendariat (2nd state examination completed) [2] ☐terminated Referendariat (ended without 2nd state examination) [3] ☐Referendariat with unclarified status [4] ☐[0] ☐**Variables**

tg64011	Auxiliary variable: status Referendariat (episode)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if (26103 = 2, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)) goto 26109 if (26103 = 2, 4) & (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 1) goto 26108a if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a < 26108) 26103 = 2 autoif (30300 <> 1 & 26101a >= 26108) 26103 = 3 autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 = 1 & 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2 autoif (26103 = 2 & 26108 > 1 & 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3 autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6 autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4 autoif (26108 = 1 OR (h_etepi = 2, 3, 4)) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26103(n-1) = 3) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26103(n-1) <> 3 & 26183a(n-1) <> 2) h_etauto = 0 autoif (26108 > 1 & h_etepi = 1 & 26103(n-1) <> 3 & 26183a(n-1) = 2) h_etauto = 1 autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26122 = 26123(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26160 = 26160(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26161 = 26161(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26162 = 26162(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26163 = 26163(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26164 = 26164(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26166 = 26166(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26167 = 26167(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26168 = 26168(n-1) autoif (h_etauto = 1) 26169 = 26169(n-1) autoif (h_etappe = 6 & h_etepi = 2) 26118 = 9 </pre>		
Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etept = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

26108a Let's start with your first job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Was this first job a job that you started while working toward your degree?

Condition: if (h_etept = 4 OR (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) <> 9 OR 26185a(n-1) <> 2)))

26108a Is this a job that you began during your degree course?

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2))

26108a You have just told us that after you completed your internship, you accepted a job offer at that company. Was this a job you began during your degree course?

Jobs that start during the semester break are also student jobs. Jobs started during an interruption of course of study (e.g. semester off) or after graduation are not student jobs.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108a = 1 & h_etept <> 2) goto 26108b
if ((26108a = 1 & h_etept = 2) OR (26108a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 26109

Variables

ts23256	Student job or other job	spEmp
---------	--------------------------	-------

26108b Please tell me what kind of employment it is.

Please read the answer options aloud.

Employment as a *!!student assistant/working student in a company!!* (code 1) refers to jobs which are particularly characterised by their relevance to the subject of study and often provide practical knowledge relevant to the subject. Not meant are student *!! temporary!!* jobs in companies of all kinds (e.g. temporary help in a factory or office). Please use code 3 for this purpose. *!!Semi-skilled or unskilled jobs, temporary jobs!* (code 3) refer to jobs that can often be described as auxiliary jobs and do not require (extensive) training. Typical examples are: Temporary help in factories, offices, gastronomy or retail trade, (fair)promotion/flyer distribution, babysitting, etc. In contrast to the semi-skilled or unskilled job, a *!!qualified employment!* (code 5) requires a certain education. This can, for example, be an activity in a profession learned before studying (provided that it was started during studying). *!Freelance job!!* (Code 6) can also be described as fee job. Typical areas are activities in the art and culture sector, consultancy/coaching, freelance journalism. Special characteristics of these jobs are the payment via fees and employment via work contracts (thus no permanent, dependent employment). A work contract contains a clear task description and the amount of the agreed fee. *!!Self-employed activities in your own company!!* (code 7) are all self-employed activities, independently of whether it concerns one-man/woman enterprises or self-employed with own employees. Self-employed activities are to be seen in contrast to dependent employment. Please choose code 8 (*!!another kind of job!!*) only in exceptional cases, if the mentioned activity cannot be classified into the other categories at all.

job as student or scientific assistant/working student in a company/a firm [1] ☐

job as student or scientific assistant or tutor at a university or research institute [2] ☐

semi-skilled or unskilled work, temporary job [3] ☐

tutoring, homework supervision [4] ☐

qualified, non-independent occupation [5] ☐

freelance employment, free employment, fee employment [6] ☐

self-employment in your own company [7] ☐

another kind of job [8] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26108b = 1, 2, 4) goto 26121a
if (26108b = 3, 5, 6, 7, 8) goto 26109
if (26108b = -97, -98) goto 26111

autoif (26108b = 1) 26118 = 8
autoif (26108b = 2) 26118 = 7
autoif (26108b = 1, 2) 26111 = 8
autoif (26108b = 1) h_studet = 1
autoif (26108b = 2) h_studet = 2
autoif (26108b = 4) h_studet = 3

Variables

tg2608b	Type of student employment	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studinsg = 0)))

26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what type of work you did!

Condition: if (h_etepi = 4 OR (h_studinsg = 1 & ((26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2) OR 26108 = 1)) OR (26108 > 1 & (26118(n-1) <> 9 OR 26185a(n-1) <> 2)))

26109 Please tell me what type of professional activity you performed there?

Condition: if (h_studinsg = 0 & 26118(n-1) = 9 & 26185a(n-1) = 2)

26109 You have just told us that after you completed your internship, you accepted a job offer at that company. Can you please tell me what kind of professional activity you performed there?

Please ask for an exact job title or job. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm!



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 5, 8)))) goto 26111

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 3, 6, 7)) goto 26121a

if ((26109 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & 26108b = .) goto 26111

autoif (h_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8

Variables

ts23201_g1	Professional title (KIdB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KIdB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

26111 What professional position did you or do you have there?

Read the specifications aloud. Temporary and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should still be classified in category 4. Persons in Referendariat (e.g. teacher's Referendariat, preparation service for teachers, legal internships) should be classified in category 9.

In the case of temporary or seasonal work, ask about the predominant professional position with the same employer! For work abroad: What professional position in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?

Code 8 does **!!not!!** include student internships.

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judges but **!!not!!** Referendar [3] ☐

Regular/professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

trainee teacher [9] ☐

Student assistant, (pharmaceutical) internship, Volontariat, vicariate, trainee program, probationary year, practical year [8] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112
if (26111 = 5 & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26113
if (26111 = 5 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a
if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b <> 8, -97, -98)) goto 26116
if ((26111 = -97, -98) & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a
if (26111 = 8) goto 26118
if (26111 = 9) goto 26118a
```

autoif (26111 = 9) 26118 = 2

autoif (26111 = 9) 26179 = 1

1: worker 2: employee, also employee of the public service 3: civil servant, also judges, excluding soldiers or Referendare 4: regular/professional soldier if (h_etauto = 0) & (26108b <> 5) & (h_etape = 7) 5: self-employed if (h_etauto = 0) 6: assisting family member if (h_etauto = 0) 7: freelancer if (h_etape = 7) 9: Referendar if (h_etape = 7) 8: student assistant, (pharmaceutical) internship, Volontariat, vicariate, trainee program, probationary year, practical year

Variables

ts23203	Professional position	spEmp
---------	-----------------------	-------

Condition: if (26111 = 1)

26112 What professional status did or do you have there exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 2)

26112 What kind of job was or is it exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 3)

26112 In which civil service category were or are you there exactly?

Condition: if (26111 = 4)

26112 In what rank were or are your regular or professional soldier?

Read the specifications aloud. For work abroad: What professional status in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26112 <> 23 & (28108b = 5 OR 28108a = 2)) goto 26116 if (26112 <> 23 & (26108b = 8, -97, -98)) goto 26121a if (26112 = 23) goto 26117	

if (26111 = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (26111 = 1) 11: semi-skilled worker if (26111 = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (26111 = 1) 13: supervisor, group leader, if (26111 = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 2) 20: low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson if (26111 = 2) 21: qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (26111 = 2) 22: highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (26111 = 2) 23: occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (26111 = 2) 24: industrial or plant foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 3) 30: in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] if (26111 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (26111 = 3) 32: in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule if (26111 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (26111 = 4) 40: military team rank if (26111 = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (26111 = 4) 42: simple officer up to and including captain if (26111 = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral

Variables		
ts23204	Exact professional status	spEmp

26116 Were or are you in an executive position?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26116 = 1) goto 26117 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5) goto 26119 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5) goto 26120 if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & (26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26123</p>	

Variables		
ts23212	Management position	spEmp

26117 How many employees report to you?

"Report to you" means that you have management responsibility for these people.

0 employees [0] ☐

1-2 employees [1] ☐

3-9 employees [2] ☐

10 or more employees [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b <> 5, 8)) goto 26119

if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) & (26108b = 5, 8)) goto 26120

if ((26111 = 3, 4) & h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a

if (h_etauto = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26121a

if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26123

Variables

ts23213	Management position: number of employees	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26119 Was this a one-euro job or an occasional job or none of them?

If anything is unclear: One-euro jobs or occasional jobs!! are jobs that are free of social insurance contributions with additional expenses compensation for the unemployed. However, this job does not create a regular employment relationship. There are different names for occasional jobs, e.g. also expenses-compensational occasional jobs, occasional jobs with additional expenses compensation, AGH-MAE, MAE jobs, additional jobs. If respondents name labor market measure measures (ABM), include them as occupational jobs. Since 1 April 2012, no new labor market measures have been funded and can no longer be included separately here.

one-euro job or occupational job [2] ☐

none of them [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26119 = 1, 2) goto 26121a

if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120

Variables

ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?	
<i>also at a personnel recruitment agency</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121	

Variables		
ts23216	Temporary employment	spEmp

26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?	
<i>If TP does not know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, then enter code 2. All seasonal workers know their exact status!</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26121a	

Variables		
ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etepi = 2)

26118 What type of employment is/was that?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8)

26118**And which of these types of employment is/was that exactly?**

if (h_etepi = 2) Read the options aloud. The term "Referendariat" also refers to all preparatory services for teachers or teaching positions. if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8) Read the options aloud only if necessary. If type of employment has already been mentioned, please assign it to the appropriate category.

Volontariat [traineeship after university graduation, especially in journalism and publishing] [1]

☐

Referendariat or vicariate [2]

☐

Trainee program [3]

☐

Probationary year, practical year [4]

☐

Pharmaceutical internship [5]

☐

Position as a student assistant or tutor at an higher education institution or research institute [7]

☐

Position as a student assistant/working student in a company [8]

☐

(Other) internship [9]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 2) goto 26118a**if (26118 <> 2 OR (26118 = 2 & h_etepi = 1)) goto 26121a**autoif (26111 = 8) 26179 = 1*

1: Volontariat if (h_etepi = 2) 2: Referendariat or vicariate if (h_etepi = 1 & 26111 = 8) 2: vicariate 3: trainee program 4: probationary year, practical year 5: pharmaceutical internship 7: position as a student assistant or tutor at an higher education institution or research institute 8: position as a student assistant/working student in a company 9: (other) internship

Variables

ts23214

Type of vocational training

spEmp

26118a And what type of Referendariat was this exactly?

This refers to whether this Referendariat qualifies for teaching. It is also called preparatory service (for teachers or teaching).

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

autoif (26118a = 1) h_ref = 4

autoif (26118a = 2, -97, -98) h_ref = 0

Variables

tg64001	Teaching Referendariat yes/no	spEmp
---------	-------------------------------	-------

26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., physician, lawyer or architect or self-employed in agriculture or another area?

self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [1] ☐

self-employed farmer [2] ☐

other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26115

Variables

ts23209	Field of self-employment	spEmp
---------	--------------------------	-------

26115 What kind of self-employment was that in the beginning?

Read the specifications aloud.

Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐

Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26121a

Variables

ts23211	Type of self-employment in the beginning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26121a [AUTO] Type of employee		
worker/employee/civil servant/soldier/not classifiable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2nd job market/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
self-employed/assistant/ freelancer [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
semi-skilled or unskilled work/student assistant [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
private student tuition/homework supervision [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (h_etauto = 0) goto 26122 if (h_etauto = 1) goto 26123 autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & (26119 <> 1, 2) & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1) 26121a = 1 autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2 autoif ((26111 = 8, 9) OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3 autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) OR (26108b = 6, 7) 26121a = 4 autoif (26108b = 3) 26121a = 13 autoif (26108b = 4) 26121a = 14 autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a</p>		
Variables		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when to when did you do this job with the same employer?		
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when to when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?		
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when to when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this job once for at least one complete season, we would like to record only the period up to this interruption here.		
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when to when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?		
Condition: if ((26111 = 5) OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4)		
26122 From when to when were you self-employed?		
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when to when did you do this job as assisting family member?		
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when to when did you do this job as freelancer?		
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when to when did you do this Volontariat?		
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		
26122 From when to when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?		
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepe = 1, 2, 4))		

26122 From when to when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etappe = 7)

26122 From when to when did you work as student assistant or tutor or working student?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this internship?

Condition: if ((26118 = -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))

26122 From when to when did you do this job?

Condition: if (h_etepi = 3)

26122 From when to when did you do this side job?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 13)

26122 From when to when did you do this semi-skilled or unskilled work or temporary work with the same employer?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 14)

26122 From when to when did you work as tutor or homework coach?

Condition: if (26108b = 6)

26122 From when to when did you work as freelancer or as free employee?

if (26121 = 1) Attention, seasonal workers usually work only in certain months of the year. However, we want to record the entire period here, from the beginning of the phase in which the TP has always worked as a seasonal worker every year, until the end of the phase. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b <> 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98)) If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1 & (26108b = 3, 4, 6, 8, -97, -98) OR (26118 = 7, 8)) Students often work in the same jobs for only a short time, but repeatedly over a longer period of time (e.g., as promoter or as student assistant at a higher education institution). In these cases, the entire period can be recorded in one episode. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

from month Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐year [0] ☐**Variables**

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etauto = 0 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & (h_etappe = 7, 8))

26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do that?)

Condition: if (h_etauto = 1)

26123 Until when did you do this job with the same employer?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this job with the same employer?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this job once for at least one complete season, we would like to record only the period up to this interruption here.

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?

Condition: if (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & (h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when were you self-employed?

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this job as assisting family member?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this job as freelancer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 6 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you worked as medical intern?

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etepti = 6 & h_etaupe = 7)

26123 Until when did you worked as student assistant or tutor or working student?

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this internship?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 13 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you do this semi-skilled or unskilled work or temporary work with the same employer?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 14 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when worked as tutor or homework coach?

Condition: if (26108b = 6 & h_etepti = 6)

26123 Until when did you work as freelancer or as free employee?

--	--	--	--	--	--

☐

7

☐

9

1

```

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2

```

Variables		
ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

26124 And do you still do this today?

yes [1] ☐

no, finished in interview month [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & (h_ref <> 4 OR h_dauertan = 1))
goto 26125
if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4, 6) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref = 4 & (26124 = 2, -97,
-98)) goto 26118b
if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26130
if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_ref <> 4 & (26124 = 2, -97, -98)) goto
26128
if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 26128

autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
autoif (26124 = 1 & 26118a = 1) h_ref = 1

Variables

ts2312c	Ongoing of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spEmp

26118b And did you successfully complete this Referendariat?

This means whether the 2nd state examination was already passed.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etepi <> 6) goto 26125
if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26128
autoif (26118b = 1) h_ref = 2
autoif (26118b = 2) h_ref = 3

Variables

tg64002	Referendariat successfully completed?	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26125 If you think back to the time you started this employment in <26122>, did you work part-time or full-time?	
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26126	

Variables		
ts23218	Working hours at beginning	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1)	
26126 How many weekly working hours did you !!contractually agree upon!! when starting the job, i.e., in <26122>?	
Condition: if (h_etryp = 4)	
26126 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job in <26122>?	
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
26126 How many hours per week did you work on average during the season when you started this job in <26122>?	
Two decimal places are allowed! For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer only to the teaching hours, but to the entire workload.	
_ _ , _ _ hours per week	
no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	
if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127 if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26128	

Variables		
ts23219	Contractual/actual work hours at start of job	spEmp

26127 You stated that you worked more than 50 hours. Is this correct?Information correct [1] ☐Correct the information [2] ☐[0] ☐

if (26127 = 1) goto 26128
 if (26127 = 2) goto 26126

Variables

ts23220	Working hours upon starting employment: more than 50 hours	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26128 And how is it today? Do you currently work full time or part time?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26128 What was the case when this position ended in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time back then?Full-time [1] ☐Part-time [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_u18 = 0) goto 26130
 if (h_u18 = 1) goto 26147

Variables

ts23221	Job volume at the end/today	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

Questions to currently or last year employed block 1

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week do you !!actually!! work there at the moment?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8))))

26130 And how many hours per week were you !!actually!! working at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week do you have to work in this job in an average working week?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)))

26130 And how many hours per week did you have to work in this job in an average working week?

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)))) Two decimal places are allowed! For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer only to the teaching hours, but to the entire workload. if (h_etappe = 7) & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8)) Two decimal places are allowed! Please have the respondent estimate the average working hours per week if, in the case of long-term student employment, phases of intensive work alternate with phases with few/no working hours.

|_|_| , |_|_| hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26133

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26140

if ((h_ettyp = 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 8)) goto 26147

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((26118 = 7, 8) OR (26108b = 3, 4, 8))) goto 26147Z

Variables

ts23223	Actual weekly working hours at the moment/at the end	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26133 Does it occur in your activity as <26109> that you work overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26133 Did it occur in your activity as <26109> that you worked overtime?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26133 = 1) goto 26134

if (26133 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140

Variables

ts23224	Overtime	spEmp
---------	----------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26134 Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26134 Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?compensated through paid leave [1] ☐partly compensated through paid leave/partly paid [2] ☐paid [3] ☐not compensated for [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135

if (h_akt = 2) goto 26140

Variables

ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26135 = 1) goto 26136 if (26135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26140	

Variables		
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp

26136 How many hours overtime was that?	
_ _ hours	
more than 90 hours [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 90	
goto 26140	

Variables		
ts23227	Number Overtime hours in last month	spEmp

End Questions to currently or last year employed block 1

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)

26140 What kind of training is usually required to do this job?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26140 What kind of training is primarily required for your work?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26140 What kind of training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?

Read the specifications aloud.

no qualification [1] ☐

a training on the job [2] ☐

completed vocational training [3] ☐

leaving certificate from a Fachschule [4] ☐

a master craftsman's/craftswoman's certificate or technician certificate [5] ☐

a Bachelor's degree (university of applied sciences or university) [8] ☐

a Master's degree or state examination, a diploma or a Magister (degrees from a university of applied sciences or university) [9] ☐

a doctorate or habilitation [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_stud <> 0 & h_studakt = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26140a

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2)) goto 26141

if ((h_stud = 0 OR h_studakt = 1 OR 26108a = 1) & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) goto 26147

Variables

ts23228

Type of required training

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26140a And to what extent is your job related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26140a And to what extent was your job related to your completed degree course in terms of subject and content?

Please read the answers options aloud. What is meant here is your most recently completed course of study.

to a very small extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26141

if (((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 3, 4)) OR h_etappe = 6) goto 26147

Variables

tg23228

Study relevance of the non-student employment

spEmp

Questions to currently or last year employed block 2

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26121 = 1)

26141 Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

Variables

ts23229	Further education in company: Company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26142 Does the company have a regular training plan for its employees?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26142 Did the company have a regular training plan for its employees?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

Variables

ts23230	Continuing education in the company: planning	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26143	Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26143	Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26144	

Variables		
ts23231	Further education in company: Financing	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
26144	Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
26144	Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26145	

Variables		
ts23232	Further education in company: Responsible person	spEmp

End Questions to currently or last year employed block 2

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26146

Variables

ts23233	Vocational further education: Offer leave of work	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26146 Has your former employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26147

Variables

ts23234	Vocational further education: Offer financial support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_etepe = 1 to 4))

26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6)

26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z

if ((26147 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 26124

autoif ((26118 <> 1 to 6, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26118 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26118 = 3) h_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26118 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26118 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26118 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26119 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26119 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26118 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 269

Variables

ts23235	Attendance of training programs or courses	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Are you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26160 Were you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161

if (26160 = 2) goto 26164

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

Variables

ts23236	Workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in Germany/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your place of work was located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you are primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 2)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which you were primarily deployed to?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company is located?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

26161 Could you tell me the town and/or the municipality in which your company was located?

Please select name of places from list!

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Changing locations [-5] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169

if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b

if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2R	Location of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Location of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Location of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26164 In what country is it?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26164 In what country was it?*Please select country name from the list!*[List of countries] [-999] ☐Not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (26164 = -96) goto 26165**if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 0) goto 26166**if (26164 <> -96 & h_u18 = 1) goto 26169***Variables**

ts23239_g1R	Country of workplace	spEmp
ts23239_g2	Country of workplace (categorized)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector are you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26166 In which industry and/or economic sector were you working on a freelance basis?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you work belong?

Condition: if ((h_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you worked belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the company/business for which you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 2 & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the company/business for which you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 1) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does the client for whom you predominantly work belong?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_akt = 2) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6))

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did the client for whom you predominantly worked belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector does your company belong?

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26166 To which industry and/or economic sector did your company belong?

Find out exactly whether it is a manufacturing company, a wholesale or retail company, what services it provides, what type of business it is, e.g. electronics industry instead of industry; retail instead of commerce; hospital instead of public sector. The term 'company' refers to the local business unit.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((26111 <> 5, 6) & (26108b <> 6, 7) & h_etappe = 7) goto 26167

if ((26111 = 5, 6) OR (26108b = 6, 7)) & h_etappe = 7) goto 26169

Variables

ts23240_g1

Economic sector (WZ 2008)

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 1, 3) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you employed in the public service there?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 1)

26167 Are you primarily employed in the public service?

Condition: if ((h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h_akt = 2)

26167 Were you primarily employed in the public service there?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168

if (h_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

Variables

ts23241	Public service	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4))

26168 How many different companies did you work in during your work as a temporary worker from <26122> to <26123> ?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4))

26168 For how many different companies did you work during the time from <26122> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1 - 4))

26168 How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer/contractor from <26122> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during your work as a temporary worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many different companies did you work for during the time from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123> as a seasonal worker?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etepi = 6)

26168 How many clients did you work for during your work as a freelance worker from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <26123>?

If necessary, let respondent estimate.

|_|_|_|_| Number Companies

Did not work at any company [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26169

if (h_etepi = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2) goto 26180

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184

if (h_etepi = 6 & (26103P12 <> 1 OR 26103P13 <> 2) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23242	Number Companies worked at	spEmp
---------	----------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this temporary employment agency?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if ((h_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7)) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b <> 6)))

26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed there (approximately)?

Condition: if (h_akt = 1 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))

26169 How many employees do you have in your company?

Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & (26111 = 5 OR 26108b = 7))

26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?

if (h_etappe = 7) Read the specification aloud only if necessary. Freelancers have worked in several companies should provide information on the company in which they have worked most of the time. Company means the local operating unit. The button "No employees" is only to be used if self-employed persons or freelancers state that they have no employees other than themselves (in their company).

1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26179
 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 1) goto 26182
 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184
 if (h_ettyp = 3 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190
 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201
 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
 if (h_ettyp = 4 & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z
 if (h_ettyp = 4 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23243	Company size	spEmp
---------	--------------	-------

Condition: if (h_ettyp = 1)

26179 Let' s get back to your job as <26109>. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there temporarily or permanently?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26179 Let' s get back to your job as temporary worker. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there temporarily or permanently?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26179 Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there temporarily or permanently?

Probationary and training period does not count as temporarily.

limited [1]

☐

unlimited [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26179 = 1 & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26180

if (26179 = 1 & h_akt = 1 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26182

if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3) & 26108a <> 1) goto 26184

if (h_akt = 2 & (h_ettyp = 2, 3) & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & h_ettyp = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if ((26179 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23310

Time limit

spEmp

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if ((h_etepe = 1, 3, 4) & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment in the period between <26122> and <26123> ?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 1)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h_etepe = 6 & h_akt = 2)

26180 Has this position been converted into a permanent employment in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26180 = 1) goto 26181

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & (h_etepe = 1, 3, 4)) goto 26182

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 1 & h_etepe = 6 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if ((26180 = 2, -97, -98) & h_akt = 2 & 26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts23320	Permanent contract	spEmp
---------	--------------------	-------

26181 And when was the position converted into a permanent employment?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_akt = 2 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26183

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_akt = 1 & h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2332m

Date of permanent contract (month)

spEmp

ts2332y

Date of permanent contract (year)

spEmp

26182 When is your contract expiring? Please tell me the month and year.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| month

dna/permanently employed [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

dna/permanently employed [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_u18 = 0 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26201

if (h_u18 = 1 & 26108a <> 1) goto 26216Z

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

Variables

ts2333m	Future duration of permanent employment (month)	spEmp
ts2333y	Future duration of permanent employment (year)	spEmp

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent is the work you do here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent was the work you did here related to your degree course in terms of subject and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 1)

26190 To what extent does this job have anything to do with your former course of study in terms of subject matter and content?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0 & h_akt = 2)

26190 To what extent did this job have anything to do with your former course of study in terms of subject matter and content?

Read the answer options aloud.

Here we mean the course of study during which you were doing this work.

to a very small extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191a

Variables

ts23257	Study reference/relevance	spEmp
---------	---------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.

I not only do my work, but I also plan, coordinate and check it.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191a I will now read you some statements concerning your employment. For each statement, please tell me to what extent it applies to your employment: does not apply at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.

I not only did my work, but I also planned, coordinated and checked it.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191b

Variables

t265401	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 1	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191b [NCS] My work involves frequently changing and varied tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191b [NCS] My work involved frequently changing and varied tasks.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191c

Variables

t265405	Learning content: Task diversity 1	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191c [NCS] My work requires comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191c [NCS] My work required comprehensive knowledge and a high level of qualification.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191d

Variables

t265411	Learning content: Qualification requirement 1	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191d [NCS] My work allows me to make a lot of decisions on my own.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191d [NCS] My work allowed me to make a lot of decisions on my own.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191e

Variables

t265421	Learning content: Autonomy 1	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191e [NCS] I am always able to learn new things during my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191e [NCS] I was always able to learn new things during my work.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191f

Variables

t265415	Learning content: Qualification capacity	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191f [NCS] I see what subsequently happens to the results of my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191f [NCS] I saw what subsequently happened to the results of my work.

*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191g

Variables

t265402	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 2	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191g [NCS] My work requires me to do the same things over and over again.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191g [NCS] My work required me to do the same things over and over again.

*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191h

Variables

t265406	Learning content: Task diversity 2	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191h [NCS] My work requires a number of different skills.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191h [NCS] My work required a number of different skills.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191i

Variables

t265412	Learning content: Qualification requirement 2	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191i [NCS] My work allows me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191i [NCS] My work allowed me to contribute my own personal initiative and opinion.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191j

Variables

t265422	Learning content: Autonomy 2	spEmp
---------	------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191j [NCS] My work allows me to finish off work that has already been started.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191j [NCS] My work allowed me to finish off work that had already been started.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191k

Variables

t265403	Learning content: Comprehensiveness 3	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191k [NCS] My work is extremely varied.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191k [NCS] My work was extremely varied.

Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26191l

Variables

t265407	Learning content: Task diversity 3	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191l [NCS] My work presents me with challenging tasks.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191l [NCS] My work presented me with challenging tasks.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26191m

Variables

t265413

Learning content: Qualification requirement 3

spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)

26191m [NCS] It is precisely stipulated how I have to do my work.

Condition: if (h_akt = 2)

26191m [NCS] It was precisely stipulated how I had to do my work.*Repeat the question if necessary: To what extent does/did this apply to your employment?**Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply at all [1]

☐

does rather not apply [2]

☐

does partly apply [3]

☐

does rather apply [4]

☐

does completely apply [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h_akt = 1) goto 26201

if (h_akt = 2 & ((26108b = 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) OR (h_ettyp = 4))) goto 26216Z

if (h_akt = 2 & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & (h_ettyp = 2, 3)) goto 26184

if (h_akt = 2 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) & h_ettyp = 1) goto 26183

Variables

t265423

Learning content: Autonomy 3

spEmp

26183 Now let us turn to the termination of your position as a <26109> in <26123> Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((h_etepi = 1, 3) & 26183 = 1) goto 26183a if ((h_etepi = 4, 6) OR ((h_etepi = 1, 3) & (26183 = 2, -97, -98))) goto 26216Z autoif (26183 = 1 & h_etepi = 6) 26183a = 2	

Variables		
ts23244	Follow up job with the same employer	spEmp

26183a Have you already mentioned this job?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26216Z autoif (26183a = 2 & h_etepi <> 6) 26216a = 1	

Variables		
ts23552	Subsequent employment already reported	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

26184 At the end of this employment as temporary worker in <26123>, did you get a permanent job offer from one of the companies you worked for?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

26184 At the end of this employment as seasonal worker in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from an employer?

Condition: if (26118 = 1)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Volontariat?

Condition: if (26118 = 2)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Referendariat or vicariate?

Condition: if (26118 = 3)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this trainee program?

Condition: if (26118 = 4)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this probationary year?

Condition: if (26118 = 5)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this pharmaceutical internship?

Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you worked as student assistant or tutor?

Condition: if (26118 = 9)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this internship?

Condition: if (26119 = 2)

26184 At the end of this employment in <26123> did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this one-euro-job or this job opportunity?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no, but a vocational training [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26184 = 1) goto 26185

if (26184 = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23245	Permanent job offer at the end of employment	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26185 Did you accept this offer?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26185 = 1 & h_etepi <> 6) goto 26185a if ((26185 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_etepi = 6) goto 26216Z autoif (h_etepi = 6 & 26185 = 1) 26185a = 2		
Variables		
ts23246	Takeover offer accepted	spEmp

Questions about current employment

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etappe = 7)		
26201	How much was your net income last month for your job as a student assistant, tutor or working student? Please specify the amount you have received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.	
Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_etappe = 7)		
26201	How much was your net income last month for your job as a semi-skilled/unskilled worker or for your temporary job? Please specify the amount you have received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.	
Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_etappe = 7)		
26201	How much was your net income last month for your job as a tutor or homework supervisor? Please specify the amount you have received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.	
Condition: if ((26111 <> 5) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)		
26201	How much was your net income last month for your job as a <26109>? Please specify the amount you have received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.	
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))		
26201	How much was your net income last month for your job as an assisting family member? Please specify the amount you have received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.	
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))		

26201 How much was your net income last month for your job as a freelancer? Please specify the amount you have received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work as a <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 7)) & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your work in a self-employed capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26201 Please estimate your current monthly profit !!after!! taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & 26109 = .)))

26201 How much was your net income last month for your job? Please specify the amount you have received !!after!! deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.

If not exactly known: have the monthly amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26201 >= 0) goto 26205

if (26201 = -97, -98) goto 26202

Variables

ts23410

Net income, open

spEmp

26202 It would help us if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your net income/profit after taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to 3,000 euros or more than 3,000 euros per month?

less than 1,500 euros [1]

☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]

☐

3,000 euros and more [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203

if (26202 = 2) goto 26204

if (26202 = 3) goto 26216

if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

Variables

ts23411

Net income, split

spEmp

26203 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to less than 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and above per month?	
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23412	Net income, categories under 1,500 euros	spEmp

26204 Can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and above per month?	
1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23413	Net income, categories 1,500 -3,000 euros	spEmp

26216 Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and above per month?	
3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26205	

Variables		
ts23414	Net income, categories over 3,000 euros	spEmp

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h_etalpe = 7)

26205 And how much was your **!!gross!!** income last month for your job as a student assistant, tutor or working student? Please specify the amount you have received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 3 & h_etappe = 7)

26205 And how much was your **!!gross!!** income last month for your job as a semi-skilled/unskilled worker or for your temporary job? Please specify the amount you have received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26108b = 4 & h_etappe = 7)

26205 And how much was your **!!gross!!** income last month for your job as a as a tutor or homework supervisor? Please specify the amount you have received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26118 <> 7, 8) & (26108b <> 3, 4, 6, 7)) & 26109 <> .))

26205 And how much was your **!!gross!!** income last month for your job as a <26109>? Please specify the amount you have received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And how much was your **!!gross!!** income last month for your job as an assisting family member? Please specify the amount you have received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h_etappe = 7 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 And how much was your **!!gross!!** income last month for your job as a freelancer? Please specify the amount you have received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & (26108b = 6, 7))) & 26109 <> .)

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work as a <26109>.

Condition: if ((26111 = 5 OR (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 7)) & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work in a self-employed capacity.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & 26108b = 6 & (26109 = ., -97, -98))

26205 Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your freelance work or contract employment.

Condition: if (h_etappe = 7 & (((26108b = -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8)) OR ((26108b = 5, -97, -98) & (26118 <> 7, 8) & 26109 = .)))

26205 And how much was your **!!gross!!** income last month for your job? Please specify the amount you have received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, please include overtime pay.

If not exactly known: have the monthly amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99,999,999	
if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206 if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212 if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209	

Variables		
ts23510	Gross income, open	spEmp

26209	It would help us if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or more than 3,000 euros per month?
less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26209 = 1) goto 26210 if (26209 = 2) goto 26211 if (26209 = 3) goto 26217 if (26209 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a if ((26209 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp

26210	Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to less than 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212 if ((26210 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a if ((26210 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 euros	spEmp

26211 Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros , between 2,000 and 2,500 euros or more than 2,500 euros a month?1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1] ☐2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2] ☐2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212**if ((26211 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a**if ((26211 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z***Variables**

ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26217 Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] ☐4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] ☐5,000 euros and more [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212**if (26217 = -97, -98) & h_etryp = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2) goto 26214a**if ((26217 = -97, -98) & ((h_etryp = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z***Variables**

ts23514	Gross income, categories above 3,000 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxes that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits, child allowance, family allowance?

Civil servants can receive family allowances even if they have no children. In such a case, enter 0 for number of children.

|_|_| children

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (h_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h_etty = 2, 3, 4, 13, 14) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26214a Did you receive a 13th month salary from your employer last year?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a
 if (26214a = -97, -98) goto 26214b
 if (26214a = 2) goto 26214c
 autoif (26214a = 2) 26214b = 2

Variables

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?*If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214b

Variables

ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26214b Did you receive a 14th month salary from your employer last year?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b
 if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c

Variables

ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26215b How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?

If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.

_____ euros

Refused [-97]

7

Don't know [-98]

7

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

Variables

ts23542

Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	
--	--

spEmp

26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?

```
yes [1]
```

7

no [2]

7

Refused [-97]

9

Don't know [-98]

7

```
if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c
```

```
if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d
```

Variables

ts23533

Special payment: christmas bonus (yes/no)

spEmp

26215c How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?

If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.

_____ euros

Refused [-97]

1

Don't know [-98]

9

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214d

Variables

ts23543

Special payment: christmas bonus (gross)

spEmp

26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d

if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

Variables

ts23534	Special payment: holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)

If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

Variables

ts23544	Special payment: holiday pay (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

26215e How high was the gross bonus, profit participation or gratification?

If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

Variables

ts23545	Gross special remuneration5	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------	-------

26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23536	Special payment: other (yes/no)	spEmp

26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?	
<i>If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.</i>	
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> euros	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
goto 26216Z	

Variables		
ts23546	Special payment: other (gross)	spEmp

Questions about completed non-student internships

26300 Did you receive remuneration for this internship?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26300 = 1) goto 26301 if (26300 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26302	

Variables		
tg26300	Remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp

26301 How much was this pay per month?

Where necessary, the remuneration per month will have to be converted into euro.

Amount of remuneration: |__| |__| |__| |__| euros

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 26302

Variables

tg26301	Amount of remuneration for non-student internship	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26302a And what was that exactly?

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26303

Variables

tg2628h_O	other reason for internship (open)	spEmp
-----------	------------------------------------	-------

26303 Please tell me for each of the following statements whether it does not apply to your internship at all, does rather not apply, does partly apply, does rather apply or does apply completely.

I was mostly exploited.

Please read the answers options aloud.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26303a

Variables

tg2629a	Benefits of internship: exploited	spEmp
---------	-----------------------------------	-------

26303a [NCS] for the most part I have not regretted the internship.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26303b

Variables

tg2629b	Benefits of internship: no regrets	spEmp
---------	------------------------------------	-------

26303b [NCS] The internship opened the door to the profession I wanted.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26303c

Variables

tg2629c	Benefits of internship: ideal profession	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26303c [NCS] The internship helped me find a position.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you evaluate the following statement? If necessary repeat answer options.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304

Variables

tg2629d	Benefits of internship: finding a position	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304 Now it is all about the quality of your internship. How would you rate the internship in terms of the following characteristics? Please tell me whether you rate the respective characteristic as very bad, rather bad, partly bad and partly good, rather good or very good. with regard to the quality of the internship plan.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you evaluate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26304 = -93) goto 26304b
if (26304 <> -93) goto 26304a

Variables

tg2630a	Quality of internship: internship plan	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304a [NCS] regarding the employer's compliance with the internship plan

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304b

Variables

tg2630b	Quality of internship: adherence to internship plan	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304b [NCS] regarding the level of remuneration

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304c

Variables

tg2630c	Quality of internship: amount remuneration of internship	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304c [NCS] regarding the standard of tasks to be accomplished in the internship

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304d

Variables

tg2630d	Quality of internship: standard of tasks	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304d [NCS] regarding the approval among colleagues

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304e

Variables

tg2630e	Quality of internship: approval among colleagues	spEmp
---------	--	-------

26304e [NCS] regarding the learning content of the internship

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304f

Variables

tg2630f	Quality of internship: learning content	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304f [NCS] regarding the quality of support in the internship

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304g

Variables

tg2630g	Quality of internship: quality of support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304g [NCS] regarding the orientation function for your professional goals

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26304h

Variables

tg2630h	Quality of internship: orientation function	spEmp
---------	---	-------

26304h [NCS] regarding usefulness for your professional career

Repeat the question if necessary: How do you rate your internship with regard to this feature? Please repeat answer options if necessary.

very bad [1] ☐

rather bad [2] ☐

partly good [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

very good [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26305Z

Variables

tg2630i	Quality of internship: benefits for career	spEmp
---------	--	-------

START Cross-section EMP

Condition: if (20101P6 = 0)

26321 In our last telephone survey in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we asked questions about whether people in your personal environment could help you find a new job. Now, we would like to know if anyone in your personal environment actually helped you since then in some way. It doesn't matter whether you actually started a new job or not. Has anyone from the following groups of people informed you about job vacancies in Germany since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (20101P6 = 1)

26321 Now we would like to know whether someone from your personal environment helped you to find a new job in some way !!since June 2017!!. It doesn't matter whether you actually started a new job or not. Has anyone from the following groups of people informed you about job vacancies in Germany since June 2017?

Multiple answers possible. Please assign other acquaintances (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this residual category.

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
[0] your (spouse) partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] other persons from your family or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] your (former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] your (former) fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] none of them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] haven't searched	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<p>[0]</p> <p>don't know</p>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </div>
------------------------------	---

```

if (skamipg_r4 = 1 OR skamipg_r5 = 1 OR skamipg_r6 = 1 OR skamipg_r7 = 1 OR skamipg_r8 = 1 OR
skamipg_r9 = 1) goto 26322if ((skamipg_r4 <> 1 & skamipg_r5 <> 1 & skamipg_r6 <> 1 & skamipg_r7 <> 1 &
skamipg_r8 <> 1 & skamipg_r9 <> 1) & (skamipg_r1 = 1 OR skamipg_r2 = 1 OR skamipg_r3 = 1) goto 26323
if ((skamipg_rnd) = 1 OR (skamipg_rng) = 1 OR (skamipg_rvw) = 1 OR (skamipg_rwn) = 1) goto 26327
autoif h_skamipn_r = count((skamipg_r1 / skamipg_r2 / skamipg_r3 / skamipg_r4 / skamipg_r5 / skamipg_r6 /
skamipg_r7 / skamipg_r8 / skamipg_r9) = 1)
autoif (h_skamipn_r > 3) h_skamipn_r = 3

autoif ((count(skamipg_r1 / skamipg_r2 / skamipg_r3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamipg_r4 / skamipg_r5 / skamipg_r6 /
skamipg_r7 / skamipg_r8 / skamipg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26322 = 1
autoif ((count(skamipg_r1 / skamipg_r2 / skamipg_r3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamipg_r4 / skamipg_r5 / skamipg_r6 /
skamipg_r7 / skamipg_r8 / skamipg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26322 = 2
autoif ((count(skamipg_r1 / skamipg_r2 / skamipg_r3 = 1) = 3) & (count(skamipg_r4 / skamipg_r5 / skamipg_r6 /
skamipg_r7 / skamipg_r8 / skamipg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26322 = 3

autoif (skamipg_r1 <> 1 & skamipg_r2 = 1 & skamipg_r3 = 1 & skamipg_r4 <> 1 & skamipg_r5 <> 1 &
skamipg_r6 <> 1 & skamipg_r7 <> 1 & skamipg_r8 <> 1 & skamipg_r9 <> 1) 26325 = 4
autoif (skamipg_r1 <> 1 & skamipg_r2 = 1 & skamipg_r3 <> 1 & skamipg_r4 <> 1 & skamipg_r5 <> 1 &
skamipg_r6 <> 1 & skamipg_r7 <> 1 & skamipg_r8 <> 1 & skamipg_r9 <> 1) 26325 = 7
autoif (skamipg_r1 <> 1 & skamipg_r2 <> 1 & skamipg_r3 = 1 & skamipg_r4 <> 1 & skamipg_r5 <> 1 &
skamipg_r6 <> 1 & skamipg_r7 <> 1 & skamipg_r8 <> 1 & skamipg_r9 <> 1) 26325 = 1

```

Variables		
t32461k	Retrospective social capital - Info job: partner	pTargetCATI
t32461l	Retrospective social capital - Info job: mother	pTargetCATI
t32461m	Retrospective social capital - Info job: father	pTargetCATI
t32461o	Retrospective social capital - Info job: siblings	pTargetCATI
t32461p	Retrospective social capital - Info job: relatives	pTargetCATI
t32461q	Retrospective social capital - Info job: friends	pTargetCATI
t32461n	Retrospective social capital - Info job: colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32461r	Retrospective social capital - Info job: fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32461s	Retrospective social capital - Info job: other	pTargetCATI

26322 How many people in total gave you information?		
<i>Read the specifications aloud.</i>		
1 person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 to 5 persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 to 10 persons [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
11 to 15 persons [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than 15 persons [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (26322 = 1 to 6) goto 26323</i> <i>if (26322 = -97, -98) goto 26327</i> <i>if (h_skamipn_r = 1) 1: 1 person if (h_skamipn_r = 1, 2) 2: 2 persons 3: 3 to 5 persons 4: 6 to 10 persons 5: 11 to 15 persons 6: more than 15 persons</i>		
Variables		
t32461b	Retrospective social capital - info job - number persons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26322 = 1)

26323 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (26322 = 2)

26323 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, one or both?

Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6)

26323 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all of them?*Do not read the specifications aloud.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / about half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7]

☐*Refused [-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐*goto 26324*

if (26322 = 1) 1: no if (26322 = 2 to 6) 1: none of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 2: almost none of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 3: less than half of them if (26322 = 2) 4: one if (26322 = 3 to 6) 4: about half of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 5: more than half of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 6: almost all of them if (26322 = 1) 7: yes if (26322 = 2) 7: both if (26322 = 3 to 6) 7: all of them

Variables

t32461d	Retrospective social capital - info job - share migrant background	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (26322 = 1)

26324 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (26322 = 2)

26324 How many of these people have completed higher education: None, one or both?

Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6)

26324 How many of these persons have studied? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Do not read the specifications aloud.

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / about half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (skamipg_r1 <> 1 & skamipg_r4 <> 1 & skamipg_r5 <> 1 & skamipg_r6 <> 1 & skamipg_r7 <> 1 & skamipg_r8 <> 1 & skamipg_r9 <> 1) goto 26327 if (skamipg_r1 = 1 OR skamipg_r4 = 1 OR skamipg_r5 = 1 OR skamipg_r6 = 1 OR skamipg_r7 = 1 OR skamipg_r8 = 1 OR skamipg_r9 = 1) goto 26325

if (26322 = 1) 1: no if (26322 = 2 to 6) 1: none of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 2: almost none of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 3: less than half of them if (26322 = 2) 4: one if (26322 = 3 to 6) 4: about half of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 5: more than half of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 6: almost all of them if (26322 = 1) 7: yes if (26322 = 2) 7: both if (26322 = 3 to 6) 7: all of them

Variables

t32461e

Retrospective social capital - info job - share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26322 = 1)

26325 Is this person female?

Condition: if (26322 = 2)

26325 How many of these persons are female: none, one or both?

Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6)

26325 How many of these persons are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Do not read the specifications aloud.

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / about half of them [4] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26101P2 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) & 26323 > 1) goto 26326

if (26101P2 = 0 OR 26323 <= 1) goto 26327

if (26322 = 1) 1: no if (26322 = 2 to 6) 1: none of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 2: almost none of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 3: less than half of them if (26322 = 2) 4: one if (26322 = 3 to 6) 4: about half of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 5: more than half of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 6: almost all of them if (26322 = 1) 7: yes if (26322 = 2) 7: both if (26322 = 3 to 6) 7: all of them

Variables

t32461c	Retrospective social capital - info job - share women	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 1)

26326 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as you?

Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 1)

26326 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you: None, one or both?

Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 1)

26326 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 2)

26326 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your mother?

Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 2)

26326 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your mother: None, one or both?

Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 2)

26326	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your mother? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?
Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 3)	
26326	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your father?
Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 3)	
26326	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your father: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 3)	
26326	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your father? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?
Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 4)	
26326	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your parents?
Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 4)	
26326	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your parents: None, one or both?
Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 4)	
26326	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?
Condition: if (26322 = 1) & (26101P2 = 5)	
26326	Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your mother or your father? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.
Condition: if (26322 = 2) & (26101P2 = 5)	
26326	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your mother or your father: None, one or both? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.
Condition: if (26322 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 5)	
26326	How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your mother or your father? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.
<i>Do not read the specifications aloud.</i>	
<i>If the person claims to belong to an ethnic minority (e.g. Kurd or Kurdish), he/she should relate the questions to this ethnic minority.</i>	
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one / about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes/ both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Respondent contradicts: named migrant background does not apply [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

2 Students, CATI (ID 810)

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26327	
if (26322 = 1) 1: no if (26322 = 2 to 6) 1: none of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 2: almost none of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 3: less than half of them if (26322 = 2) 4: one if (26322 = 3 to 6) 4: about half of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 5: more than half of them if (26322 = 3 to 6) 6: almost all of them if (26322 = 1) 7: yes if (26322 = 2) 7: both if (26322 = 3 to 6) 7: all of them	
Variables	
t32461h	Retrospective social capital - info job - share own ethnic background
pTargetCATI	

Condition: if (ANY(h_akt = 1))		
26327 [MF] And has anyone from the following groups of people made any effort to help you get your current job?		
Condition: if (NO(h_akt = 1))		
26327 [MF] And has anyone from the following groups of people made any effort since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to help you get a new job in Germany?		
Multiple answers possible. Please assign other acquaintances (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this residual category.		
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
your (spouse) partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other persons from your family or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your (former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
your (former) fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
none of them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
haven't searched	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (skamrpg_r4 = 1 OR skamrpg_r5 = 1 OR skamrpg_r6 = 1 OR skamrpg_r7 = 1 OR skamrpg_r8 = 1 OR skamrpg_r9 = 1) goto 26328
 if ((skamrpg_r4 <> 1 & skamrpg_r5 <> 1 & skamrpg_r6 <> 1 & skamrpg_r7 <> 1 & skamrpg_r8 <> 1 & skamrpg_r9 <> 1) & (skamrpg_r1 = 1 OR skamrpg_r2 = 1 OR skamrpg_r3 = 1) goto 26329
 if ((skamrpg_rnd) = 1 OR (skamrpg_rng) = 1 OR (skamrpg_rvw) = 1 OR (skamrpg_rwn) = 1) goto 26332Z

autoif h_skamrpn_r = count((skamrpg_r1 / skamrpg_r2 / skamrpg_r3 / skamrpg_r4 / skamrpg_r5 / skamrpg_r6 / skamrpg_r7 / skamrpg_r8 / skamrpg_r9) = 1)
 autoif (h_skamrpn_r > 3) h_skamrpn_r = 3

autoif ((count(skamrpg_r1 / skamrpg_r2 / skamrpg_r3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamrpg_r4 / skamrpg_r5 / skamrpg_r6 / skamrpg_r7 / skamrpg_r8 / skamrpg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26328 = 1
 autoif ((count(skamrpg_r1 / skamrpg_r2 / skamrpg_r3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamrpg_r4 / skamrpg_r5 / skamrpg_r6 / skamrpg_r7 / skamrpg_r8 / skamrpg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26328 = 2
 autoif ((count(skamrpg_r1 / skamrpg_r2 / skamrpg_r3 = 1) = 3) & (count(skamrpg_r4 / skamrpg_r5 / skamrpg_r6 / skamrpg_r7 / skamrpg_r8 / skamrpg_r9 = 1) = 0)) 26328 = 3

autoif (skamrpg_r1 <> 1 & skamrpg_r2 = 1 & skamrpg_r3 = 1 & skamrpg_r4 <> 1 & skamrpg_r5 <> 1 & skamrpg_r6 <> 1 & skamrpg_r7 <> 1 & skamrpg_r8 <> 1 & skamrpg_r9 <> 1) 26331 = 4
 autoif (skamrpg_r1 <> 1 & skamrpg_r2 = 1 & skamrpg_r3 <> 1 & skamrpg_r4 <> 1 & skamrpg_r5 <> 1 & skamrpg_r6 <> 1 & skamrpg_r7 <> 1 & skamrpg_r8 <> 1 & skamrpg_r9 <> 1) 26331 = 7
 autoif (skamrpg_r1 <> 1 & skamrpg_r2 <> 1 & skamrpg_r3 = 1 & skamrpg_r4 <> 1 & skamrpg_r5 <> 1 & skamrpg_r6 <> 1 & skamrpg_r7 <> 1 & skamrpg_r8 <> 1 & skamrpg_r9 <> 1) 26331 = 1

Variables		
t32561k	Retrospective social capital - Effort job: partner	pTargetCATI
t32561l	Retrospective social capital - Effort job: mother	pTargetCATI
t32561m	Retrospective social capital - Effort job: father	pTargetCATI
t32561o	Retrospective social capital - Effort job: siblings	pTargetCATI
t32561p	Retrospective social capital - Effort job: relatives	pTargetCATI
t32561q	Retrospective social capital - Effort job: friends	pTargetCATI
t32561n	Retrospective social capital - Effort job: colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32561r	Retrospective social capital - Effort job: fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32561s	Retrospective social capital - Effort job: other	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_akt = 1))

26328 How many people in total have committed themselves to you getting your current job?

Condition: if (NO(h_akt = 1))

26328 How many people in total have committed themselves to getting you a new job in Germany?

Read the specifications aloud.

1 person [1] ☐

2 persons [2] ☐

3 to 5 persons [3] ☐

6 to 10 persons [4] ☐

11 to 15 persons [5] ☐

more than 15 persons [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26328 = 1 to 6) goto 26329

if (26328 = -97, -98) goto 26332Z

if (h_skamrpn_r = 1) 1: 1 person if (h_skamrpn_r = 1, 2) 2: 2 persons 3: 3 to 5 persons 4: 6 to 10 persons 5: 11 to 15 persons 6: more than 15 persons

Variables

t32561b	Retrospective social capital - effort job - number persons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (26328 = 1)

26329 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (26328 = 2)

26329 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, one or both?

Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6)

26329 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Do not read the specifications aloud.

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / about half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26330

if (26328 = 1) 1: no if (26328 = 2 to 6) 1: none of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 2: almost none of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 3: less than half of them if (26328 = 2) 4: one if (26328 = 3 to 6) 4: about half of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 5: more than half of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 6: almost all of them if (26328 = 1) 7: yes if (26328 = 2) 7: both if (26328 = 3 to 6) 7: all of them

Variables

t32561d

Retrospective social capital - effort job - share migrant background

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26328 = 1)

26330 Has this person studied?

Condition: if (26328 = 2)

26330 How many of these people have completed higher education: None, one or both?

Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6)

26330 How many of these persons have studied? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?*Do not read the specifications aloud.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / about half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (skamrpg_r1 <> 1 & skamrpg_r4 <> 1 & skamrpg_r5 <> 1 & skamrpg_r6 <> 1 & skamrpg_r7 <> 1 & skamrpg_r8 <> 1 & skamrpg_r9 <> 1) goto 26332Z

if (skamrpg_r1 = 1 OR skamrpg_r4 = 1 OR skamrpg_r5 = 1 OR skamrpg_r6 = 1 OR skamrpg_r7 = 1 OR skamrpg_r8 = 1 OR skamrpg_r9 = 1) goto 26331

if (26328 = 1) 1: no if (26328 = 2 to 6) 1: none of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 2: almost none of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 3: less than half of them if (26328 = 2) 4: one if (26328 = 3 to 6) 4: about half of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 5: more than half of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 6: almost all of them if (26328 = 1) 7: yes if (26328 = 2) 7: both if (26328 = 3 to 6) 7: all of them

Variables

t32561e

Retrospective social capital - effort job - share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26328 = 1)		
26331 Is this person female?		
Condition: if (26328 = 2)		
26331 How many of these persons are female: None, one or both?		
Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6)		
26331 How many of these persons are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?		
<i>Do not read the specifications aloud.</i>		
no / none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half of them [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one / about half of them [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half of them [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes/ both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if ((26101P2 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) & 26329 > 1) goto 26332 if (26101P2 = 0 OR 26329 <= 1) goto 26332Z if (26328 = 1) 1: no if (26328 = 2 to 6) 1: none of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 2: almost none of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 3: less than half of them if (26328 = 2) 4: one if (26328 = 3 to 6) 4: about half of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 5: more than half of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 6: almost all of them if (26328 = 1) 7: yes if (26328 = 2) 7: both if (26328 = 3 to 6) 7: all of them		
Variables		
t32561c	Retrospective social capital - effort job - share women	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 1)		
26332 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as you?		
Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 1)		
26332 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you: None, one or both?		
Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 1)		
26332 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?		
Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 2)		
26332 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your mother?		
Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 2)		
26332 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your mother: None, one or both?		
Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 2)		

26332 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your mother? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 3)

26332 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your father?

Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 3)

26332 How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your father: None, one or both?

Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 3)

26332 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your father? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 4)

26332 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your parents?

Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 4)

26332 How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your parents: None, one or both?

Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 4)

26332 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Condition: if (26328 = 1) & (26101P2 = 5)

26332 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your mother or your father? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.

Condition: if (26328 = 2) & (26101P2 = 5)

26332 How many of these people or their parents come from the same country as your mother or your father: None, one or both? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.

Condition: if (26328 = 3 to 6) & (26101P2 = 5)

26332 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your mother or your father? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all? Think of the country of origin of your parents that you feel more strongly connected to.

Do not read the specifications aloud. If the person indicates that he/she belongs to an ethnic minority (e.g., Kurdish), he/she should answer these questions in relation to that ethnic minority.

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / about half of them [4] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26332Z

if (26328 = 1) 1: no if (26328 = 2 to 6) 1: none of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 2: almost none of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 3: less than half of them if (26328 = 2) 4: one if (26328 = 3 to 6) 4: about half of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 5: more than half of them if (26328 = 3 to 6) 6: almost all of them if (26328 = 1) 7: yes if (26328 = 2) 7: both if (26328 = 3 to 6) 7: all of them

Variables		
t32561h	Retrospective social capital - effort job - own ethnic background	pTargetCATI

Transition Higher education to labor market pillar 2

26350 [MF] I would now like to come back to your work as a <h_transberuf> that you began in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>. How did you find this job?

Read categories aloud. Multiple responses.


[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
by applying for a job advertisement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
through a speculative application	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
The employer approached me.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
I already worked in this position before I finished my studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
through parents, friends or acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
by joining the practice or the company of the parents or relatives or the partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
by starting my own business or self- employment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
through the help of a university teacher	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
through the higher education institution, e.g., a career center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
through an employment agency	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
through a job during my course of study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
through existing connections from an internship or the final thesis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
through training or job I did before my studies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
by takeover from a previous employment or training relationship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
by other means	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (jobfind15 = 1) goto 26351
 if (jobfind15 <> 1) goto 26352a
 jobfind01 1: by applying on a job advertisement jobfind02 2: through a speculative application jobfind03 3: The employer approached me. jobfind04 4: I already worked in this position before I finished my studies. jobfind05 5: through parents, friends or acquaintances jobfind06 6: by joining the practice or the company of the parents or relatives or the partner jobfind07 7: by starting my own business or self-employment jobfind08 8: through a university teacher jobfind09 9: through the higher education institution, e.g. career center jobfind10 10: through the employment agency jobfind11 11: through a job during my studies jobfind12 12: through existing connections from an internship or the final thesis jobfind13 13: through vocational training or job before studies jobfind14 14: by getting a permanent job offer from a previous employment or training jobfind15 15: by other means jobfindvw: refused jobfindwn: don't know

Variables

tg2631a	Job found: vacancy	pTargetCATI
tg2631b	Job found: spontaneous application	pTargetCATI
tg2631c	Job found: employer	pTargetCATI
tg2631d	Job found: already employed there	pTargetCATI
tg2631e	Job found: through parents, friends, acquaintances	pTargetCATI
tg2631f	Job found: joining the practice or company	pTargetCATI
tg2631g	Job found: self-employment	pTargetCATI
tg2631h	Job found: lecturer	pTargetCATI
tg2631i	Job found: career center	pTargetCATI
tg2631j	Job found: employment agency	pTargetCATI
tg2631k	Job found: job during my course of study	pTargetCATI
tg2631l	Job found: internship, thesis	pTargetCATI
tg2631m	Job found: job before studies	pTargetCATI
tg2631n	Job found: previous job	pTargetCATI
tg2631o	Job found: other	pTargetCATI

26351 And how did you find this job?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26352a		
Variables		
tg2631p_O	Job found: other (open)	pTargetCATI

26352a Please now consider when you started this job in <h_transstdat (h_transstm/h_transstj)>: How well-prepared did you feel about the following aspects of your work activities? regarding the expected basic knowledge

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Read the answer options aloud. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job“ only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1] ☐

poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

well [4] ☐

very well [5] ☐

does not apply/temporary job [-93] ☐

not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26352a <> -93) goto 26352b
if (26352a = -93) goto 26650Z*

Variables

tg2632a	Preparation Job: basic knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

26352b [NCS] regarding the required specialist subject knowledge

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]

☐

poorly [2]

☐

moderately [3]

☐

well [4]

☐

very well [5]

☐

does not apply/temporary job [-93]

☐

not required [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26352b <> -93) goto 26352c
if (26352b = -93) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2632b

Preparation Job: special knowledge

pTargetCATI

26352c [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of theories and concepts

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352c <> -93) goto 26352d if (26352c = -93) goto 26650Z	

Variables

tg2632c	Preparation Job: theories and concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352d [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of research methods

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1] ☐

poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

well [4] ☐

very well [5] ☐

does not apply/temporary job [-93] ☐

not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26352d <> -93) goto 26352e
if (26352d = -93) goto 26650Z*

Variables

tg2632d	Preparation Job: research methods	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

26352e [NCS] regarding the practical knowledge and skills required for the job

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1] ☐

poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

well [4] ☐

very well [5] ☐

does not apply/temporary job [-93] ☐

not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26352e <> -93) goto 26352f
if (26352e = -93) goto 26650Z*

Variables

tg2632e	Preparation Job: practical job-related knowledge	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352f [NCS] regarding the required knowledge of scientific working methods

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
poorly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/temporary job [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not required [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26352f <> -93) goto 26352g if (26352f = -93) goto 26650Z	

Variables

tg2632f	Preparation Job: scientific working method	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26352g [NCS] regarding required the social competencies

Repeat the question if necessary: How well-prepared did you feel about this aspect? Repeat the answer options if necessary. Please use the button „does not apply/temporary job" only if it was expressly pointed out that this is a temporary job - e.g. as waiter, reloading shelves or similar. If only the named aspect is not relevant for the employment, please use the Button "not required".

very poorly [1] ☐

poorly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

well [4] ☐

very well [5] ☐

does not apply/temporary job [-93] ☐

not required [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26352g <> -93) goto 26353
if (26352g = -93) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2632g	Preparation Job: social competence	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------------	-------------

26353 What was it like at the start of your job as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transsttat (h_transstm/h_transstj)>? How useful were the knowledge and skills that you gained during higher education?

Please read the answers options aloud.

not helpful at all [1] ☐

rather not helpful [2] ☐

rather helpful [3] ☐

very helpful [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_transselb = 0) goto 26354
if (h_transselb = 1) goto 26650Z

Variables

tg2633	Usefulness academic knowledge	pTargetCATI
--------	-------------------------------	-------------

26354	The following questions are about the actions taken by your employer to make it easier for you to start a new job. When you started working as a <h_transberuf> in <h_transstdat(h_transstm/h_transstj)>, did you have a mentor or coach?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26354 = 1) goto 26354a if (26354 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26355	

Variables		
tg2634a	Help for starting job: mentor	pTargetCATI

26354a	And how helpful was this mentor or coach for your entry into the new job?
<i>Please read the answers options aloud.</i>	
not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26355	

Variables		
tg2634b	Usefulness of mentor or coach	pTargetCATI

26355	Were actions taken to facilitate social integration with your colleagues?
<i>Please read the answers options aloud.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26355 = 1) goto 26355a if (26355 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26356	

Variables		
tg2635a	Help for starting job: social integration	pTargetCATI

26355a And how helpful were these actions for your entry into the new job?*Please read the answers options aloud.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26356

Variables

tg2635b	Usefulness social networking	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26356 Did you take part in a job rotation program at the start of the job?*In a job rotation program, one employee passes through various different departments or work areas.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26356 = 1) goto 26356a

if (26356 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26357

Variables

tg2636a	Help for starting job: job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

26356a And how helpful was this job rotation program for your entry into the new job?*Please read the answers options aloud.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26357

Variables

tg2636b	Usefulness of job rotation	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

26357 Did you participate in any further education offered or funded by the employer to help with your initial training in the new job?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26357 = 1) goto 26357a

if (26357 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26358

Variables

tg2637a	Help for starting job: further education	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------


26357a And how helpful was this further education for your entry into the new job?*Please read the answers options aloud.*not helpful at all [1] ☐rather not helpful [2] ☐rather helpful [3] ☐very helpful [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26358

Variables

tg2637b	Usefulness further education	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26358 Did you make use of any other initial training activities offered to you by your employer?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26358 = 1) goto 26359 if (26358 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26650Z		
Variables		
tg2638a	Help for starting job: other	pTargetCATI

26359 And what kind of activity was this?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26359 <> -97, -98) goto 26359a if (26359 = -97, -98) goto 26650Z		
Variables		
tg2638c_O	Help for starting job: other open	pTargetCATI

26359a And how helpful was this activity for your entry into the new job?		
<i>Please read the answers options aloud.</i>		
not helpful at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather not helpful [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather helpful [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very helpful [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26650Z		
Variables		
tg2638b	Benefits of other initial training activity	pTargetCATI

Start Job quality (S5)

26710 In the following I will read you some statements on aspects of your work as <h_etauswahl>. To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of this job? I have good chances to be promoted.

Read the options aloud.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26711

Variables

t515030	Job characteristic: chances career advancement	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26711 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have comfortable working hours.

Read the options aloud.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26712

Variables

t515031	Job characteristic: pleasant working hours	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26712 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? In my job I have the opportunity to reconcile work and family life well.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26713

Variables

t515032	Job characteristic: chance reconcilability of work and family life	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26713 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high job security.

<<Read the options aloud if necessary.>>

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26714

Variables

t515033	Job characteristic: high job security	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

26714 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I get paid well.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26715

Variables

t515034	Job characteristic: good pay	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26715 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? The requirements of the position match my own skills and experiences.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26716

Variables

t515035	Job characteristic: match between requirements and skills	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26716 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h_etauswahl>? I have a high degree of independence or self-determination.

Read the options aloud if necessary.

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26717Z

Variables

t515036	Job characteristic: high degree of independence or self-determination	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Start Cross-section Teaching Referendariat: intended teaching degree (E7LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26502 You have reported that you have started a Referendariat. I would now like to ask you a few questions. Which teaching position does your current Referendariat qualify you for?

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26502 You have reported that you have completed a Referendariat. I would now like to ask you a few questions about this. Which teaching position did this Referendariat qualify you for?

Multiple answers possible, please read the answer options aloud.

For questions about the answer options:

Select answer option 2 only if teacher training is actually !!comprehensive!!. This also includes: teaching at elementary schools and Hauptschulen, teaching at elementary schools, Hauptschulen and Realschulen and the corresponding grade level in comprehensive schools, position as teacher

Answer option 3 also includes: teaching at Hauptschulen and Realschulen, Hauptschulen, Realschule and comprehensive schools, position as teacher !!with specialist training in two subjects!!, teaching at regional schools, at Mittelschulen, at secondary schools, teaching at regional schools and Gemeinschaftsschulen, teaching at regular schools

Please select answer option 4 only if !!general education!! teacher training. This also includes: teaching at Gymnasien, position as educational councillor, teaching at Gymnasien and comprehensive schools

[0] ☐

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: Teaching at elementary schools or primary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Comprehensive teaching at primary and lower secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Teaching at lower secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Comprehensive teaching at lower and upper secondary level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Teaching at upper secondary level, general subjects or Gymnasien	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Teaching at upper secondary level, vocational subjects or at vocational schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Teaching at special needs schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7: other, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/no Referendariat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (refla7 = 1) goto 26503 if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a if ((refla1 = 1 OR refla2 = 1 OR refla3 = 1 OR refla4 = 1 OR refla5 = 1 OR refla6 = 1 OR reflavw = 1 OR reflawn = 1) & refla7 <> 1 & refla8 <> 1) goto 26504 if (reflatnz = 1) goto 26359Z autoif (reflatnz = 1) h_refqs = 0 refla1 1: Teaching at elementary schools or primary level refla2 2: Comprehensive teaching at primary and lower secondary level refla3 3: Teaching at lower secondary level refla8 8: Comprehensive teaching at lower and upper secondary level refla4 4: Teaching at upper secondary level, general subjects or Gymnasium refla5 5: Teaching at upper secondary level, vocational subjects or at vocational schools refla6 6: Teaching at special needs schools refla7 7: other, namely reflatnz: does not apply/no Referendariat reflavw: refused reflawn: don't know		
Variables		

tg64021	Intended teaching degree: elementary school/primary	pTargetCATI
tg64022	Intended teaching degree: comprehensive primary/lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64023	Intended teaching degree: lower secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64024	Intended teaching degree: comprehensive lower/upper secondary level	pTargetCATI
tg64025	Intended teaching degree: upper secondary level/general education	pTargetCATI
tg64026	Intended teaching degree: upper secondary level/vocational	pTargetCATI
tg64027	Intended teaching degree: special needs education	pTargetCATI
tg64028	Intended teaching degree: other	pTargetCATI

26503 And what exactly is/was this other teaching position?


[0] ☐

if (refla8 = 1) goto 26503a
if (refla8 <> 1) goto 26504

Variables

tg64029_O	Intended teaching degree: other (open)	pTargetCATI
-----------	--	-------------

26503a And is/was this a (general) teaching profession with focus on lower secondary level or upper secondary level?

If the TP states, that the intended general teaching profession didn't have any main focus, please choose the BUTTON: dna/no focus.

Specialization lower secondary level [1] ☐

Specialization upper secondary level [2] ☐

dna/ no focus [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26504

Variables

tg64020	Intended teaching degree: lower or upper sec. level (comprehen. teaching degree)	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26504 In which type of school do you do your Referendariat?

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26504 In which type of school did you do your Referendariat?

To !!category 5!! belong schools offering !!two courses of education!!!. These include e.g. Verbundene/Zusammengefasste Haupt- and Realschulen, Realschulen plus, Werkrealschulen, Mittelschulen, Mittelstufenschulen, Regionale Schulen, Regelschulen, (integrated) secondary schools without upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen without upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen without upper Gymnasium level, comprehensive schools without upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen without upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 6!! belong schools offering !!three courses of education!!!. These include e.g. comprehensive schools with upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen with upper Gymnasium level, integrated secondary schools with upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen with upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 9!! belong schools such as vocational schools, Wirtschaftsschulen, Fachoberschulen, (Berufs-)Fachschulen. If TP already named the type of school, then don't read any more categories aloud.

Elementary school [1]

☐

Hauptschule [2]

☐

Realschule [3]

☐

Gymnasium (without vocational Gymnasium) [4]

☐

School with Hauptschule and Realschule branch without Gymnasium branch [5]

☐

Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, schools with Hauptschule, Realschule and Gymnasium branches [6]

☐

Special needs school [7]

☐

Vocational Gymnasium [8]

☐

Vocational school (without vocational Gymnasium) [9]

☐

other type of school, namely: [10]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26504 = 10) goto 26505
if (26504 <> 10) goto 26506

Variables

tg64033

Referendariat: type of school (from wave 12)

pTargetCATI

26505 What type of school is/was that exactly? Please tell me the exact name.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26506

Variables

tg64032_O

Preparatory service: Another type of school (open)

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506 How many hours do you currently teach !!per week!! at your vocational training school? Please include any stand-in lessons.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506 How many hours did you teach !!per week!! at the end of you Referendariat?

In case of questions: this means lessons and not hours (1 lesson = 45 minutes).

In case of school holidays: "Please refer to the last week of lessons before the vacation."

If the respondent hasn't taken a lesson himself/herself, please select BUTTON: does not apply/no lesson.

|_|_|_|

does not apply/no teaching lessons [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 26506Z

Variables

tg64041

Referendariat: lesson hours

pTargetCATI

Referendariat: support mentor (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the Referendariat.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you are doing your Referendariat. How do you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my mentor.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506a And now the questions are about the vocational training conditions in the Referendariat.

Firstly, about your mentor at the school where you did your Referendariat. How did you find the support by your mentor? For each statement, please state whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my mentor.

Read the answer options aloud if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors. If the TP states that they had no mentor in the vocational training school, please select the BUTTON: does not apply/no mentor.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

does not apply/no mentor [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26506a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26506b
if (26506a = -93) goto 26507Z*

Variables

tg64111	Referendariat: support mentor, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506b I have already received good suggestions from my mentor about how to teach.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506b I have received good suggestions from my mentor about how to teach.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26506c

Variables

tg64112	Referendariat: support mentor, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26506c My mentor is a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26506c My mentor was a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the support by your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507Z

Variables

tg64113	Referendariat: support mentor, help with lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Referendariat: interaction with mentor (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how do you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentor

helps me to improve myself on my own.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507a And how did you find the collaboration with your mentor? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

My mentot helped me to improve myself on my own.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507b

Variables

tg64121	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented interaction w. mentor: helps to improve	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
has clear ideas about how to teach the subject matter.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507b [NCS]
had clear ideas about how to teach the subject matter.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507c

Variables

tg64122	Referendariat: transmission-oriented inter. with mentor: clear ideas of teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supports me in trying out various didactics.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507c [NCS]
supported me in trying out various didactics.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507d

Variables

tg64123	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented interaction w. mentor: to try didactics	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
tells me what I have to do differently in class.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507d [NCS]
told me what I have to do differently in class.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507e

Variables

tg64131	Referendariat: transmission-oriented inter. with mentor: demands change in class	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gives me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507e [NCS]
gave me opportunity to draw my own conclusions.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26507f

Variables

tg64132	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented inter. with mentor: draw own conclusions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS]
with his/her ideas, he/she motivates me to be reflective.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26507g [NCS]
with his/her ideas, he/she motivated me to be reflective.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the collaboration with your mentor? Repeat the answer options if necessary. The mentors in the vocational training schools are also called vocational training or supervising teachers in some German states. If the TP has/had several mentors: Please give your overall impression for all of the mentors.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508Z

Variables

tg64134	Referendariat: constructivist-oriented inter. with mentor: encourages reflection	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Referendariat: study seminar (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attend as part of the Referendariat. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discuss our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508a Now we come to the situation in the study seminar, which you attended as part of the Referendariat. For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

We also discussed our different views of the lesson during the seminar.

If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called. Only select the button "not applicable/no seminar" if the TP states that he/she does not attend a study seminar or module or vocational training events or similar.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

does not apply/no seminar [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26508a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26508b
if (26508a = -93) goto 26509Z*

Variables

tg64221	Referendariat: seminar, discussing views	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508b In the seminar, it is shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508b In the seminar, it was shown clearly how theoretical concepts can be applied in a school context.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508c

Variables

tg64231	Referendariat: seminar, application of theoretical concepts	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508c In the seminar, various participants often present their different approaches, which we then discuss.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508d

Variables

tg64222	Referendariat: seminar, discussion of various approaches	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models is clarified using examples from school practice.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508d In the seminar, the importance of theoretical models was clarified using examples from school practice.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508e

Variables

tg64232	Referendariat: seminar, linking of theoret. model and practical example	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508e We are encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508e We were encouraged in the seminar to also discuss different views between ourselves.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508f

Variables

tg64223	Referendariat: seminar, encouragement for discussion	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508f In the seminar, real situations from the lesson are picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508f In the seminar, real situations from the lesson were picked up on and analyzed from theoretical viewpoints.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26508g

Variables

tg64233	Referendariat: seminar, analysis of real situations	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories are used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26508g In the seminar, theories were used to explain unforeseen events in the lesson.

Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP attends/attended several events at the study seminar: Please give your overall impression for all of the different events. The forms and names of the study seminar vary between German states. It is called a module or vocational training semester, state or school internship seminar, among others. For the following questions, it is irrelevant what the events are called.

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509Z

Variables

tg64234	Referendariat: seminar, explaining the unexpected	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Learning environment Referendariat – support seminar leader (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How do you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with my seminar leader.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509a And now we come to your seminar leader in the study seminar. How did you find the support by your seminar leader? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with my seminar leader.

If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509b

Variables

tg64211	Referendariat: support seminar leader, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by my seminar leaders.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26509c

Variables

tg64212	Referendariat: support seminar leader, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26509c My seminar leaders were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

Repeat the question if necessary: How do/did you find the support by your seminar leader? Repeat the answer options if necessary. If TP asks who is meant by seminar leader: this includes e.g. all specialist and main seminar leaders, trainers, study or subject leaders or lecturers. If the TP has/had several seminar leaders: Please give your overall impression for all of the seminar leaders.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26510Z

Variables

tg64213	Referendariat: support seminar leader, help with lessons	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Learning environment Referendariat – support fellow trainee teachers (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How do you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchange materials with the other trainee teachers.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510a And now we come to your fellow trainee teachers. How did you find the support by your fellow trainee teachers? For each statement, please state again whether it does not apply to you, hardly applies to you, partially applies to you or applies to you completely.

I regularly exchanged materials with the other trainee teachers.

*If TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: This refers to the persons TP is/was in the study seminar with.
If TP rates the fellow trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression across all co-trainees.*

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

does not apply/no fellow trainee teachers [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26510a = 1 to 4, -97, -98) goto 26510b
if (26510a = -93) goto 26511Z*

Variables

tg64311	Referendariat: support fellow trainee teachers, materials	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510b I have already been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510b I have been given good suggestions about the approach to the lesson by the other trainee teachers.

*If TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: This refers to the persons TP is/was in the study seminar with.
If TP rates the fellow trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression across all co-trainees.
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26510c

Variables

tg64312	Referendariat: support fellow trainee teachers, getting suggestions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1))

26510c The other trainee teachers are a great help to me when it comes to teaching methods and lesson content.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1))

26510c The other trainee teachers were a great help to me when it came to teaching methods and lesson content.

*If TP asks who is meant by other trainee teachers: This refers to the persons TP is/was in the study seminar with.
If TP rates the fellow trainee teachers differently: Please give your overall impression across all co-trainees.
Repeat the answer options if necessary.*

does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26513Z

Variables

tg64313	Referendariat: support fellow trainee teachers, help with lesson	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Referendariat: termination (E7/LAP)

26513 Are you currently seriously thinking about giving up your Referendariat?

Read the answer options aloud if necessary.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511Z

Variables

tg64051	Referendariat: thinking about discontinuation	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Referendariat: professional actions (E7/LAP)

26511a The following is about how you organize your lesson. I will read various planning options and possible actions to you and I would like you to state how often you apply these in your lesson. Please relate your statements to lessons that you have previously given during the Referendariat. Clearly structure my lesson. Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511b

Variables

tg65111	Referendariat: structuring of lesson	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

26511b [NCS] use various methods in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511c

Variables

tg65112	Referendariat: various methods	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

26511c [NCS] use various media in line with the requirements and situation

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511d

Variables

tg65113	Referendariat: various media	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------------	-------------

26511d [NCS] plan my lesson based on technical and didactical knowledge

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511e

Variables

tg65114	Referendariat: lesson planning	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

26511e [NCS] flexibly address students' learning and comprehension problems

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511f

Variables

tg65115	Referendariat: investigation of learning problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511f [NCS] flexibly address disruptions in the classroom

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511g

Variables

tg65116	Referendariat: investigation of interruptions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511g [NCS] teach in such a way that the students have to use transfer skills

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511h

Variables

tg65121	Referendariat: transfer-oriented teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

26511h [NCS] design learning environments in such a way that problem-oriented learning is possible	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26511i	

Variables		
tg65122	Referendariat: enable problem-oriented learning	pTargetCATI

26511i [NCS] take into account knowledge about the acquisition of knowledge and skills in my lesson structure	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26511j	

Variables		
tg65123	Referendariat: consideration of knowledge about learning	pTargetCATI

26511j [NCS] use mistakes by students to initiate or continue new learning processes

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511k

Variables

tg65124	Referendariat: use mistakes for learning	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511k [NCS] maintain the concentration of students by using various methods

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26511l

Variables

tg65125	Referendariat: promotion concentration	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

26511l [NCS] student-oriented and student-centered teaching	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26511m	

Variables		
tg65126	Referendariat: pupil-oriented lesson	pTargetCATI

26511m [NCS] motivate the students by relating the material to their individual living environments	
<i>Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26511n	

Variables		
tg65127	Referendariat: motivation due to reference to living environments	pTargetCATI

26511n [NCS] give the students sufficient time to practice

Repeat question if required: Do you do that never, rarely, sometimes, often or very often?

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26512Z

Variables

tg65128	Referendariat: time to practice	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (26502 = .)

**26900 As announced at the beginning of the interview, there is a survey section for student teachers, trainee teachers and teaching staff
Just to be on the safe side and to simplify the interview process, would you please tell me briefly whether you are currently employed as a teacher?**

Condition: if (26502 <> .)

26900 To simplify the interview process, would you please tell me briefly whether you are currently employed as a teacher?

By this we mean employment in general education or vocational schools. We do not mean employment as a teacher at music schools, adult education centers, in the area of tutoring or language courses. If the person is still studying, please enter no.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((26900 = 1) OR ((26900 = 2, -97, -98) & h_la_b138 <> 2 & h_refqs = 0)) goto 26900Z

if ((26900 = 2, -97, -98) & h_la_b138 = 2 & h_refqs = 0) goto 26901

if ((26900 = 2, -97, -98) & h_refqs = 2) goto 26902

Variables

tg60022	Screening employed teachers	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------	-------------

26901	You have already told us that you have successfully completed your teaching degree course, but have not yet started a Referendariat. Do you intend to start a Referendariat someday?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
dna/no teaching studies [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26901 <> -93) goto 26902 if (26901 = -93) goto 26900Z	

Variables		
tg60026	Screening intended teaching Referendariat	pTargetCATI

26902	Do you intend to be employed as a teacher someday?
<i>By this we mean employment in general or vocational schools. We do not mean employment as a teacher at music schools, adult education centers, in the field of tutoring or language courses.</i>	
if (26901 = 1, .) --in: Read aloud if necessary: We ask this question independently of the decision for a Referendariat, because it is possible that after completing a Referendariat, you may not want to work as a teacher.	
if (26901 = 2) --in: Read aloud if necessary: We ask this question independently of the decision against a Referendariat, because under certain circumstances it is also possible to work as a teacher without having completed a Referendariat.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26900Z	

Variables		
tg60027	Screening intended teaching position	pTargetCATI

Employed teachers: Teaching - professional situation (E7/LAP)

26801 Which type of school does the school at which you (predominantly) work as a teacher belong to?

To !!category 5!! belong schools with an offer of !!two courses of education!!!. These include e.g. combined Hauptschule and Realschule, Realschulen plus, Werkrealschulen, Mittelschulen, Mittelstufenschulen, Regionale Schulen, regular schools, (integrated) secondary schools without upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen without upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen without upper Gymnasium level, comprehensive schools without upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen without upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 6!! belong schools with an offer of !!three courses of education!!!. These include e.g. comprehensive schools with upper Gymnasium level, Gemeinschaftsschulen with upper Gymnasium level, integrated secondary schools with upper Gymnasium level, Oberschulen with upper Gymnasium level, Stadtteilschulen with upper Gymnasium level. To !!category 9!! belong schools such as vocational schools, Wirtschaftsschulen, Fachoberschulen, (vocational) Fachschulen.

Elementary school [1]

☐

Hauptschule [2]

☐

Realschule [3]

☐

Gymnasium (without vocational Gymnasium) [4]

☐

School with Hauptschule and Realschule branch without Gymnasium branch [5]

☐

Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, schools with Hauptschule, Realschule and Gymnasium branches [6]

☐

Special needs school [7]

☐

Vocational Gymnasium [8]

☐

Vocational school (without vocational Gymnasium) [9]

☐

other type of school [10]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26801 = 10) goto 26802
if (26801 <> 10) goto 26802a

Variables

tg60212

T - Prof. situation: type of school (CATI)

pTargetCATI

26802 What kind of school is this exactly? Please give me the exact name.

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26802a

Variables

tg60213_O

T - Prof. situation: other type of school, open (CATI)

pTargetCATI

26803 To which subject groups do your subjects belong?


Multiple answers possible, please read the answer options aloud. If the target person has only one teaching subject, only this subject should be assigned to the corresponding subject group. If several subjects belong to the same subject group (e.g. German and English), only this one subject group should be selected. In case of interdisciplinary teaching, please select all relevant subject groups.

[0]	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: linguistic subject group <<e. g. German, English, French, Spanish, Latin>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: artistic-musical subject group <<e. g. art, textile design, music, design>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: social and economic sciences subject group <<e. g. social sciences, politics, economics, administration, history, geography, education, psychology>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: religious-philosophical subject group <<e. g. religion, philosophy, ethics>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: STEM subject group <<e. g. mathematics, computer science, biology, chemistry, physics, technology>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: physical education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: special and socio-educational subject group <<e. g. social learning>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: medical-health science subject group <<e. g. elderly care, nursing care, immunology, physiology>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: household and nutritional science subject group <<e. g. home economics, food technology, gastronomy>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>

2 Students, CATI (ID 810)

10: other subject or other subject group	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
11: refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Implausible value [-95]		<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
12: don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (tg60240 = 1) goto 26804 if (tg60240 = 0) goto 26805		

Variables		
tg60241	T - Prof. situation: subjects, linguistic subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60242	T - Prof. situation: subjects, artistic-musical subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60243	T - Prof. situation: subjects, social/economic subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60244	T - Prof. situation: subjects, religious/philosophical subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60245	T - Prof. situation: subjects, STEM subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60246	T - Prof. situation: subjects, physical education	pTargetCATI
tg60247	T - Prof. situation: subjects, special/social-educational subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60248	T - Prof. situation: subjects, medical and health scientific subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60249	T - Prof. situation: subjects, household/nutritional scient. subject group	pTargetCATI
tg60240	T - Prof. situation: subjects, other subject or subject group	pTargetCATI

26804	What other subject or subject group is this exactly? Please give me the exact name.
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26805	
Variables	
tg6024s_O	T - Prof. situation: subjects, other subject or subject group, open pTargetCATI

26805 Which grades do you !!mainly!! teach?	
<i>Select category 5 only if there are no grades. In case of teaching in more than one grade, the grade which is taught predominantly should be selected if possible. If several grades are taught in equal proportions, the grade for which !!most of the time!! (lessons plus preparation and follow-up) is spent should be selected.</i>	
Grades 1 to 4 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grades 5 to 7 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grades 8 to 9/10 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grades 11 to 12/13 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no classification in grades possible <<<Vocational school or adult education>> [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26806	

Variables		
tg60232	T - Prof. situation: grades	pTargetCATI

26806 Are you principal or vice principal at your school?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Filtered [-99]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26800Z	

Variables		
tg60029	T - Prof. situation: (assistant) principal (CAWI)	pTargetCAWI
tg60020_R	T - Professional situation: school principal	pTargetCATI

(Prospective) teachers: emotional exhaustion/stress (E7/LAP)

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512a Next it's is about stress in your job as teacher. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.

All in all I feel overburdened with my job as teacher.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512a And now, it' s about the stress during the Referendariat. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.

All in all I feel overburdened with the Referendariat.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512a And now, it' s about the stress during the Referendariat. Please tell me for every of the following statements, whether it does not apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply to you.

All in all I feel overburdened with the Referendariat.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26512c

Variables

tg66001	(Prospective) teachers: overloaded overall	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512c I often realize at work how spiritless I am.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512c I often realize at work how spiritless I am.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512c During the Referendariat I often realized, how listless I feel.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26512e

Variables

tg66002	(Prospective) teachers: often listless	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

Condition: if (26900 = 1)

26512e I often feel exhausted at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512e I often feel exhausted at work.

Condition: if (ANY(h_ref = 2) & NO(h_ref = 1) & 26900 <> 1)

26512e During the Referendariat I often felt exhausted.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26512g

Variables

tg66003	(Prospective) teachers: often exhausted	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Condition: Manchmal bin ich am Ende des Arbeitstages richtig deprimiert.

26512g Sometimes I am really depressed at the end of the working day.

Condition: Manchmal bin ich am Ende des Arbeitstages richtig deprimiert.

26512g Sometimes I am really depressed at the end of the working day.

Condition: Während des Referendariats war ich manchmal am Ende des Arbeitstages richtig deprimiert.

26512g During the Referendariat, I was sometimes really depressed at the end of a working day.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26359Z

Variables

tg66004	(Prospective) teachers: depressed at the end of the day	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

End Cross-section Teaching-Referendariat (E7/LAP)

26400	<p>In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?</p> <p><i>Contact person's details, e-mail address and telephone number are given in the letter. This consent is of great importance to the analysis of the study. Therefore please answer any questions the target persons may have in a professional, competent manner. A high degree of familiarity with the data protection sheet is vital!</i></p>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if 26400 = 1 goto 26400a if 26400 = 2 goto 26401Z	

Variables		
tx80401	Willingness: Merging data from federal employment agency	MethodsCompetencies

26400a	Has your name changed during the course of your life, for instance through marriage?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26400a = 1) goto 26400b if (26400a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26401Z	

Variables		
t733006	Change of surname	pTargetCATI

Start of unemployment episode loop

27103 [AUTO] Episode modeNewly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐[0] ☐*if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107**if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1**autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a < 27106) 27103 = 2**autoif (30300 <> 8 & 27101a >= 27106) 27103 = 3**autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4***Variables**

ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary
---------	--------------	------------

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time?

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

27107 From when to when was that?*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,**24 = Spring/Easter,**27 = Mid-year/Summer,**30 = Fall,**32 = End of the year*

|_|_| month

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

*goto 27108***Variables**

ts2511m	Start Unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start Unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

27108 Until when were you unemployed?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 27109

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112

autoif (27108 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) 1 = 3

autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1

autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spUnemp

27109 Are you currently unemployed?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112 autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts2512c	Ongoing of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)	
27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in <27107>?	
Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)	
27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27110 = 1) goto 27111 if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112	

Variables		
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp

27111 Did you receive unemployment benefit or maintenance payment or Arbeitslosengeld 1, Arbeitslosengeld 2 e.g. via Hartz IV from the employment agency at the beginning of <27108> or no such support?

If unemployment benefits, ALG1 and ALG2, are paid, enter ALG1! Das "Unemployment benefits during professional development" is considered unemployment benefits/maintenance allowance! other names for employment might be "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "job center".

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2] ☐

No such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

Variables

ts25202	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support at the beginning	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3)

27112 Were you eventually, i.e. in <27108 >, registered as unemployed or looking for work?

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 4)

27112 Were you eventually registered unemployed or looking for work?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

Variables

ts25203	Registered unemployment at present/at end	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)

27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1), Arbeitslosengeld 2 (e.g. through Hartz IV) or no such support from the employment agency?

Condition: if (h_dauertan > 1)

27113 Did you receive unemployment benefit or maintenance payment or Arbeitslosengeld 1, Arbeitslosengeld 2 e.g. via Hartz IV from the employment agency at the end of <27108> or no such support?

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2] ☐

No such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27114

Variables

ts25204	Receipt of unemployment benefits or support now/at the end	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

Enter the number, have it estimated if necessary.

|_|_|_| Number Applications

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number Job applications	spUnemp
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116

if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

Variables

ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------	---------

27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?

Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.

|_|_|_| Number Job interviews

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

Variables

ts25207	Number Interviews	spUnemp
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h_dauertan = 1)

27117 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27118

Variables

ts25208	Attendance of training courses/courses during unemployment	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

27118	And during this time, did you participate in any professional development measures financed by the employment office, the employment agency or the job center, that you have not mentioned yet?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kurs = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0 OR h_studakt = 1) goto 27118Z autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27		
Variables		
ts25209	Participation in programs for further education financed by employment agency	spUnemp

START Cross-section: Social capital Labor market

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)		
27201	Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202 if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27250Z		
Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTargetCATI

27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27250Z		
Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTargetCATI

Start Cross-section: Social capital Job prospective (pillar 3)

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1)		
27251 The following questions are about the people from your personal environment, whether you know them well or not. Please imagine you are looking for a new job after completing your course of study. How likely is it that someone from your personal environment would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very unlikely, rather unlikely, rather likely or very likely?		
Condition: if (h_studakt = 0)		
27251 The following questions are about the people from your personal environment, whether you know them well or not. Please imagine you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your personal environment would inform you about job vacancies in Germany? Is this very unlikely, rather unlikely, rather likely or very likely?		
<i>By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.</i>		
very unlikely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather unlikely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very likely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27251 = 3, 4) goto 27252 if (27251 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 27257		
Variables		
t324110	Social capital - info job: probability	pTargetCATI

27252 [MF] Who were you just thinking of?
<i>Multiple answers possible. Assign TP's answers to the list; read list options aloud only in case of problems. Please assign other acquaintances (e.g., neighbors, acquaintances) to this remainder category.</i>

[0]	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: your partner/spouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: other family members/relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: your (former) colleagues from work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: your (former) fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((skamipg_1 = 1 OR skamipg_2 = 1 OR skamipg_3 = 1) & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <> 1
 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) goto 27254
 if (skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 =
 1) & (h_skamipn = 3) goto 27254
 if (skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 =
 1) & (h_skamipn = 1, 2) goto 27253
 if (skamipg_nd = 1 OR skamipg_vw = 1 OR skamipg_wn = 1) goto 27257


```

autoif () h_skamipn = count((skamipg_1 / skamipg_2 / skamipg_3 / skamipg_4 / skamipg_5 / skamipg_6 /
skamipg_7 / skamipg_8 / skamipg_9) = 1)
autoif (h_skamipn > 3) h_skamipn = 3
autoif (h_skamipn = 3) 27253 = 3

```

```

autoif ((count(skamipg_1 / skamipg_2 / skamipg_3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamipg_4 / skamipg_5 / skamipg_6 /
skamipg_7 / skamipg_8 / skamipg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27253 = 2
autoif ((count(skamipg_1 / skamipg_2 / skamipg_3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamipg_4 / skamipg_5 / skamipg_6 /
skamipg_7 / skamipg_8 / skamipg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27253 = 1

```

```

autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_3 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <>
1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) 27256 = 7
autoif (skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_2 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <>
1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) 27256 = 1
autoif (skamipg_2 = 1 & skamipg_3 = 1 & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <>
1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) 27256 = 4

```

Variables		
t32411k	Social capital - info job: partner	pTargetCATI
t32411l	Social capital - info job: mother	pTargetCATI
t32411m	Social capital - info job: father	pTargetCATI
t32411o	Social capital - info job: siblings	pTargetCATI
t32411p	Social capital - info job: relatives	pTargetCATI
t32411q	Social capital - info job: friends	pTargetCATI
t32411n	Social capital - info job: colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32411r	Social capital - info job: fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32411s	Social capital - info job: other	pTargetCATI

27253 How many persons did you think of in total?

Read the specifications aloud.

one person [1] ☐

two persons [2] ☐

more than two persons [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27253 = 1 to 3) goto 27254
 if (27253 = -97, -98) goto 27257
 if (h_skamipn = 1) 1: one person

Variables		
t32411b	Social capital - info job - number persons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27254 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27254 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27254 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?*Do not read the specifications aloud.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / about half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7]

☐*Refused [-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐*goto 27255**if (27253 = 1) 1: nein**if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine**if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine**if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 2) 4: eine**if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte**if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle**if (27253 = 1) 7: ja**if (27253 = 2) 7: beide**if (27253 = 3) 7: alle***Variables**

t32411d

Social capital - info job - share migrant background

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27255 And did this person study?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27255 And how many of these persons have studied: none, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27255 And how many of these persons have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Do not read the specifications aloud.

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / about half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((skamipg_2 = 1 OR skamipg_3 = 1) & skamipg_1 <> 1 & skamipg_4 <> 1 & skamipg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <> 1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) goto 27257

if (skamipg_1 = 1 OR skamipg_4 = 1 OR skamipg_5 = 1 OR skamipg_6 = 1 OR skamipg_7 = 1 OR skamipg_8 = 1 OR skamipg_9 = 1) goto 27256

if (27253 = 1) 1: nein

if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 2) 4: eine

if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27253 = 1) 7: ja

if (27253 = 2) 7: beide

if (27253 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32411e

Social capital - info job: share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27253 = 1)

27256 Is this person female?

Condition: if (27253 = 2)

27256 How many of these persons are female: none, one or both?

Condition: if (27253 = 3)

27256 How many of these persons are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Do not read the specifications aloud.

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / about half of them [4] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27257

if (27253 = 1) 1: nein

if (27253 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27253 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27253 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 2) 4: eine

if (27253 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27253 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27253 = 1) 7: ja

if (27253 = 2) 7: beide

if (27253 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32411c

Social capital - info job - share women

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_studakt = 1)

27257 Now please imagine that you are looking for a new job after completing your degree course. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would make an effort to help you find a new job in Germany? Is this very unlikely, rather unlikely, rather likely or very likely?

Condition: if (h_studakt = 0)

27257 Now please imagine that you are looking for a new job. How likely is it that someone from your social circle would make an effort to help you find a new job in Germany? Is this very unlikely, rather unlikely, rather likely or very likely?

very unlikely [1] ☐

rather unlikely [2] ☐

rather likely [3] ☐

very likely [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27257 = 3, 4) goto 27258
if (27257 <> 3, 4) goto 27250Z

Variables

t325110	Social capital - effort job: probability	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

27258 [MF] Who were you just thinking of?

Multiple answers possible. Read the specifications aloud.

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]

your partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
your mother (stepmother/foster mother)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
your father (stepfather/foster father)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
your siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other family members or relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
your friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
-----	--------------------------	--

your (former) work colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
your fellow students	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
other acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
none of them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((skamrpg_1 = 1 OR skamrpg_2 = 1 OR skamrpg_3 = 1) & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6 <> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) goto 27260
 if (skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 = 1) & (h_skamrpn = 3) goto 27260
 if (skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 = 1) & (h_skamrpn = 1, 2) goto 27259
 if (skamrpg_nd = 1 OR skamrpg_vw = 1 OR skamrpg_wn = 1) goto 27250Z
 autoif () h_skamrpn = count((skamrpg_1 / skamrpg_2 / skamrpg_3 / skamrpg_4 / skamrpg_5 / skamrpg_6 / skamrpg_7 / skamrpg_8 / skamrpg_9) = 1)
 autoif (h_skamrpn > 3) h_skamrpn = 3
 autoif (h_skamrpn = 3) 27259 = 3

 autoif ((count(skamrpg_1 / skamrpg_2 / skamrpg_3 = 1) = 2) & (count(skamrpg_4 / skamrpg_5 / skamrpg_6 / skamrpg_7 / skamrpg_8 / skamrpg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27259 = 2
 autoif ((count(skamrpg_1 / skamrpg_2 / skamrpg_3 = 1) = 1) & (count(skamrpg_4 / skamrpg_5 / skamrpg_6 / skamrpg_7 / skamrpg_8 / skamrpg_9 = 1) = 0)) 27259 = 1

 autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_3 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6 <> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) 27262 = 7
 autoif (skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_2 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6 <> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) 27262 = 1
 autoif (skamrpg_2 = 1 & skamrpg_3 = 1 & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamrpg_6 <> 1 & skamrpg_7 <> 1 & skamrpg_8 <> 1 & skamrpg_9 <> 1) 27262 = 4
 skamrpg_1 1: your partner skamrpg_2 2: your mother (stepmother/foster mother) skamrpg_3 3: your father (stepfather/foster father) skamrpg_4 4: your siblings skamrpg_5 5: other family members or relatives skamrpg_6 6: your friends skamrpg_7 7: your (former) work colleagues skamrpg_8 8: your fellow students skamrpg_9 9: other acquaintances skamrpg_nd: none of them skamrpg_vw: refused skamrpg_wn: don't know

Variables		
t32511k	Social capital - effort job: partner	pTargetCATI
t32511l	Social capital - effort job: mother	pTargetCATI
t32511o	Social capital - effort job: siblings	pTargetCATI
t32511p	Social capital - effort job: family/relatives	pTargetCATI
t32511q	Social capital - effort job: friends	pTargetCATI
t32511n	Social capital - effort job: colleagues	pTargetCATI
t32511r	Social capital - effort job: fellow students	pTargetCATI
t32511s	Social capital - effort job: other	pTargetCATI

27259 How many persons did you think of in total?		
Read the specifications aloud.		
one person [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
two persons [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
more than two persons [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27259 = 1 to 3) goto 27260 if (27259 = -97, -98) goto 27250Z if (h_skamrpn = 1) 1: eine Person		
Variables		
t32511b	Social capital - effort job - number persons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27260 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27260 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27260 How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany: None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?*Do not read the specifications aloud.*

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / about half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7]

☐*Refused [-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐*goto 27261**if (27259 = 1) 1: no if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: none of them if (27259 = 3) 2: almost none if (27259 = 3) 3: less than half of them if (27259 = 2) 4: one if (27259 = 3) 4: about half of them if (27259 = 3) 5: more than half of them if (27259 = 3) 6: almost all if (27259 = 1) 7: yes if (27259 = 2) 7: both if (27259 = 3) 7: all of them***Variables**

t32511d

Social capital - effort job - share migrant background

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27261 And did this person study?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27261 And how many of these persons have studied: None, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27261 And how many of these persons have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?

Do not read the specifications aloud.

no / none of them [1]

☐

almost none [2]

☐

less than half of them [3]

☐

one / about half of them [4]

☐

more than half of them [5]

☐

almost all [6]

☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((skamrpg_2 = 1 OR skamrpg_3 = 1) & skamrpg_1 <> 1 & skamrpg_4 <> 1 & skamrpg_5 <> 1 & skamipg_6 <> 1 & skamipg_7 <> 1 & skamipg_8 <> 1 & skamipg_9 <> 1) goto 27250Z

if (skamrpg_1 = 1 OR skamrpg_4 = 1 OR skamrpg_5 = 1 OR skamrpg_6 = 1 OR skamrpg_7 = 1 OR skamrpg_8 = 1 OR skamrpg_9 = 1) goto 27262

if (27259 = 1) 1: nein

if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 2) 4: eine

if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27259 = 1) 7: ja

if (27259 = 2) 7: beide

if (27259 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32511e

Social capital - effort job - share higher education

pTargetCATI

Condition: if (27259 = 1)

27262 Is this person female?

Condition: if (27259 = 2)

27262 How many of these persons are female: none, one or both?

Condition: if (27259 = 3)

27262 How many of these persons are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?

Do not read the specifications aloud.

no / none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half of them [3] ☐

one / about half of them [4] ☐

more than half of them [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27250Z

if (27259 = 1) 1: nein

if (27259 = 2 to 3) 1: keine

if (27259 = 3) 2: fast keine

if (27259 = 3) 3: weniger als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 2) 4: eine

if (27259 = 3) 4: ungefähr die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 5: mehr als die Hälfte

if (27259 = 3) 6: fast alle

if (27259 = 1) 7: ja

if (27259 = 2) 7: beide

if (27259 = 3) 7: alle

Variables

t32511c

Social capital - effort job: share women

pTargetCATI

09 M28 PA – Partner

28406 Now I would like to talk to you about another subject, namely partnership and children. Both can be very important for the educational and life trajectory. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of place of study or work and provide emotional and financial support. Children are a lot of fun, but their care takes time. That is why we would like to ask you some questions about this topic as well. Let's start with the partnerships. First of all, please tell us whether you have lived with a partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>).

If necessary, please point out the confidentiality of the information to the TP with the following text: This information, like all other information, is confidential and will only be evaluated anonymously.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z
if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106

Variables

t733030	Intro Living together with a partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------

28106 Have you had a steady partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you don't live or haven't lived together with him or her?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28106 = 1) goto 28108Z
if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28502Z

Variables

t733004	Intro Living apart together	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

START of the partnership loop

28108 [AUTO] Number of partnership

[0] ☐

goto 28102

autoif (28108 = 1 & 28406 = 1) h_fppws = 1
 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28406 = 1) h_fplat = 0
 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28106 = 1) h_fplat = 1
 autoif (28108 = 1 & 28106 = 1) h_fppws = 0
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501(n - 1) = 1) h_fppws = 1
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501(n - 1) = 1) h_fplat = 0
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501a(n - 1) = 1) h_fplat = 1
 autoif (28108 > 1 & 28501a(n - 1) = 1) h_fppws = 0

Variables

partner	Partner number	EditionBackups
---------	----------------	----------------

28102 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

[0] ☐

if (28102 = 2) goto 28109
 if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1
 autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2
 autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3

Variables

th32357	Episode mode	spPartner
---------	--------------	-----------

28110 [NCS] And is <28109> male or female?

Ask only in case of uncertainty!

male [1] ☐

female [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28111

autoif ((20103 = 1 & 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 & 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1
 autoif ((20103 = 1 & (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 & (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0

Variables

ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28108 = 1)

28401 Now I would like to talk to you about a different topic, namely partnership and children. Both can be very important for the educational and life trajectory. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of place of study or work and provide emotional and financial support. Children are a lot of fun, but their care takes time. That is why we would like to ask you some questions about this topic as well.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 5)

28401 Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you lived together with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 6)

28401 Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were married to <28109> and did not live together, but the partnership still existed at that time.

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 7)

28401 Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you and <28109> were registered as partners or married and did not live together, but that the partnership still existed at that time

Condition: if (28108 = 1 & 28102P5 = 8)

28401 Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were in a partnership with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28108 > 1 & 28102P5 = 5)

28401 In our last interview we also noted that you lived together with <28109> at that time.

Condition: if (28108 > 1 & 28102P5 = 8)

28401 In our last interview we also noted that you were in a partnership with <28109> at that time.

In case of questions regarding the name of the partner: The name was requested when the partnership was recorded in the last interview in order to simplify the handling of the interview. In case of contradiction, please point out that a fictitious name may have been given.

TP does not disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

[0]

☐

if (28401 = 1 & 28102P5 = 5) goto 28113

if (28401 = 1 & 28102P5 = 6 to 8) goto 28112a

if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32358

Episode update1 for LAT and unmarried couples living together

spPartner

28111 When did your partnership with <28109> begin?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_fppws = 1) goto 28112

if (h_fplat = 1) goto 28113

Variables

tg2811m	Start date Partnership - month	spPartner
tg2811y	Start date Partnership - year	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 6, 7)

28112a Have you started living with <28109> again since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (28102P5 = 8)

28112a Have you started living with <28109> since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28112a = 1) goto 28112

if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & 28102P5 = 8) goto 28113

if ((28112a = 2, -97, -98) & (28102P5 = 6, 7)) goto 28404a

Variables

t733003	Living with partner?	spPartner
---------	----------------------	-----------

28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28102P5 <> 6, 7) goto 28113

if (28102P5 = 6, 7) goto 28404

28112(fpstm/fpstj) = -97, -98, (20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) to 20102(intm/intj))

Variables

tg2812m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
tg2812y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>) or have you registered the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>) or have you registered the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if ((20103 = 1, 2) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28113 Did you marry your partner or have you registered the civil partnership with your partner?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5)) goto 28404

if ((28113 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98))) goto 28404a

Variables

ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 0)

28114 When did you marry your partner <28109>?

Condition: if (20103 = 2 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>) or register the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if (20103 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1)

28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>) or register the civil partnership with your partner?

Condition: if ((20103 = 1, 2) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28114 When did you marry your partner or register the civil partnership with your partner?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year Since October 2017, same-sex couples can marry or have a previously registered civil partnership converted into a marriage. If both a civil partnership with the partner and a marriage were registered since the last interview, please enter the first date here.

|_|_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (h_fppws = 1 OR 28112a = 1 OR 28102P5 = 5) goto 28404

if (h_fplat = 1 OR (28112a = 2, -97, -98)) goto 28404a

28114(fpstm/fpstj) = -97, -98, (20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) to 20102(intm/intj))

Variables

ts3141m	Marriage date (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Marriage date (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

28403 Now I would like to talk to you about a different topic, namely partnership and children. Both can be very important for the educational and life trajectory. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of place of study or work and provide emotional and financial support. Children are a lot of fun, but their care takes time. That is why we would like to ask you some questions about this topic as well. Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were married and living together with <28109> at the time.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)

28403 Now I would like to talk to you about a different topic, namely partnership and children. Both can be very important for the educational and life trajectory. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of place of study or work and provide emotional and financial support. Children are a lot of fun, but their care takes time. That is why we would like to ask you some questions about this topic as well. Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were in a registered civil partnership or married and living together with <28109> at the time.

In case of questions regarding the name of the partner: The name was requested when the partnership was recorded in the last interview in order to simplify the handling of the interview. In case of contradiction, please point out that a fictitious name may have been given.

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

[0] ☐

if (28403 = 1) goto 28404

if (28403 = 2, 3) 28501Z

autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32359	Episode update 2 for married couples and partners living together	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28404 Do you still live with your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you still live with your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28401 = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Do you still live with your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28404 Do you still live with your civil partner/spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR 28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you still live with your civil partner/spouse at the moment?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28112a = 1) OR (28102P5 = 5 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 = 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 = 1)) & h_gleichg = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Do you still live with your civil partner or your spouse at the moment?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 1)

28404 Do you still live with your partner at the moment?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

28404 Do you still live with your partner at the moment?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102 = 2 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28112a = 1 & 28113 <> 1)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28404 Do you still live with your partner at the moment?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

tg2804a	Living together	spPartner
---------	-----------------	-----------

28404a Are you currently still with <28109>?

It is meant here, if the partnership currently is still persisting. Possible reasons for breaking up are divorce or annulment of the civil partnership, separation or decease, respectively. They will be recorded in the following.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28404a = 1, 2) goto 28400

if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if ((28404a = -97, -98) & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

autoif (28404a = 1) h_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404a = 2, -97, -98) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

tg2804b	Partnership ongoing	spPartner
---------	---------------------	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1)

28400 How often do you normally see each other?

Condition: if (h_aktpart <> 1)

28400 How often did you normally see each other during the partnership?

Read the specifications aloud!

daily [1] ☐

almost daily [2] ☐

weekly [3] ☐

monthly [4] ☐

less frequently [5] ☐

very different [99] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

If (28404a = 2) goto 28115

if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404a = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

t733005	Frequency of contact with partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

28405 Now I would like to talk to you about a different topic, namely partnership and children. Both can be very important for the educational and life trajectory. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of place of study or work and provide emotional and financial support. Children are a lot of fun, but their care takes time. That is why we would like to ask you some questions about this topic as well. Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you were married to <28109> at the time but were separated.

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

28405 Now I would like to talk to you about a different topic, namely partnership and children. Both can be very important for the educational and life trajectory. For example, a partnership can influence the choice of place of study or work and provide emotional and financial support. Children are a lot of fun, but their care takes time. That is why we would like to ask you some questions about this topic as well. Let's start with the partnerships. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that you and <28109> were in a registered civil partnership or married but separated at the time.

In case of questions regarding the name of the partner: The name was requested when the partnership was recorded in the last interview in order to simplify the handling of the interview. In case of contradiction, please point out that a fictitious name may have been given.

TP does not disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

[0]

☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

autoif (28405 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0

Variables

th32361

Episode update 3 for married couples and life partners in separation

spPartner

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 6 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28113 = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404a = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, or did your partner die?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 1)

28115	Did you get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 6 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 0)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you get divorced or did your spouse die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you get divorced or did your spouse die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you get divorced or did your spouse die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 7 & 28404a = 2) OR (28102P5 = 8 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404a = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR ((28102P5 = 5, 8) & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2) OR (28102P5 = 7 & 28404 = 2) OR (h_fppws = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1) OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28113 = 1 & h_gleichg = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced, did you split up, did you move apart but still in the partnership, or did your partner die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced or did your partner die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced or did your partner die?
Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28115	Did you annul your registered civil partnership in court or get divorced or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 1)	
28115	Did you split up or did your partner die?
Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & 28110 = 2)	

28115 Did you split up or did your partner die?

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 5, 8 OR h_fplat = 1) & 28113 <> 1 & 28404a = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you split up or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 1)

28115 Did you split up, move apart but still in partnership, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 = 2)

28115 Did you split up, move apart but still in partnership, or did your partner die?

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5, 8 & 28404 = 2) OR h_fppws = 1 OR (h_fplat = 1 & 28404 = 2)) & 28113 <> 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28115 Did you split up, move apart but still in partnership, or did your partner die?

If separated from partner and divorced, please enter divorced! For persons who lived together with the partner, clarify whether the spatial separation comes along with the end of the partnership (code 2) or whether the persons only moved apart but the partnership still exists (code 6).

divorced/civil partnership annulled [1] ☐

separated [2] ☐

partner deceased [3] ☐

marital status unchanged [4] ☐

moved back together, currently living together [5] ☐

living apart, but still in partnership [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28404a = 2) goto 28117

if (28115 = 1, 2, 6 & 28404 = 2) goto 28118

if (28115 = 1 & 28404 <> 2) goto 28119

if (28115 = 3) goto 28116

if (28115 = 5) goto 28999a

if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z

if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7) 1: divorced/civil partnership annulled if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2:

separated 3: partner deceased if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: marital status unchanged if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: moved back together, currently living together if (28404 = 2 OR 28102P5 = 5) 6: living apart, but still in partnership

Variables

ts31510

End of the partnership due to separation from or death of the partner

spPartner

28999a

When did you move back in with <28109>?

In case of moving together several times, only record the last time.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
24=Spring/Easter,
27=Mid-year/Summer,
30=Fall,
32=End of the year

month

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 99

year

Refused [-97]

Don't know [-98]

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables

th32362

Start date Living together with partner again (month)

spPartner

th32363

Start date Living together with partner again (year)

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28116 When did your partner pass away?

*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:
21=Beginning of the year/Winter,
24=Spring/Easter,
27=Mid-year/Summer,
30=Fall,
32=End of the year*

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3151m	Date of death Partner (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of death Partner (year)	spPartner

28117

Until when were you with <28109>?

Here we mean the time of the end of the partnership.

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/ Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

to month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables		
tg2804m	End date Partnership episode (month)	spPartner
tg2804y	End date Partnership episode (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28118 When did you or your partner moved out of the joint household?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner moved out of the joint household?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28118 When did you or your partner moved out of the joint household?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28115 = 2, 6 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3152m	Date of moving apart (month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date of moving apart (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 0)

28119 When did you officially get divorced?

Condition: if (h_gleichg = 1)

28119 When did you officially annul your registered civil partnership or get divorced?*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

*if (28102 = 2) goto 28200**if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z**28119(fpstm/fpstj) = -97, -98, (20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) to 20102(intm/intj))*

Variables

ts3153m	Divorce date (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Divorce date (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28200 In what year was your partner <28109> born?

year |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28200Z

Variables

ts3120y	Year of birth Partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------	-----------

Questions concerning only newly added current partners

Condition: if (28110 = 1)	
28201 And where was he born?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28201 And where was she born?	
Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)	
28201 And where was she/he born?	
<i>Read the specifications aloud.</i>	
in Germany/within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In former German eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad /in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213	
if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200 < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200 < 1950) 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200 > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200 < 1950) 3: in another country	

Variables		
ts31204	Partner: born Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: born Germany/abroad (edited)	spPartner

28202 In which country was <28109> born?	
<i>Please select country name from the list!</i>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28202 = -96) goto 28203	
if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204	

Variables		
ts31205_g1R	Country of birth Partner	spPartner
ts31205_g2	Partner: country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28204 At what age did your partner move to Germany (for the first time)?

|_|_| Age

Partner never moved to Germany [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

Variables

ts31206

Age at the time of moving to Germany Partner

spPartner

28206 Where was <28109>'s father born?*Read the answer options aloud.*

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

Variables

ts31207

Place of birth Father Partner

spPartner

ts31207_g1

Place of birth Father Partner (edited)

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28207 And in which country was your partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28207 And in which country was your partner's father born?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28207 And in which country was your partner's father born?

Please select country name from the list!

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208

if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables

ts31208_g1R	Country of birth Father Partner	spPartner
ts31208_g2	Father Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

28209 Where was <28109>'s mother born?

Read the specifications aloud.

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213

if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables

ts31209	Place of birth Mother Partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth Mother Partner (edited)	spPartner

28210 And in which country was she born?*Please select country name from the list!*

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28210 = -96) goto 28211

if (28210 <> -96) goto 28213

Variables

ts31210_g1R	Country of birth Mother Partner	spPartner
ts31210_g2	Mother Partner: Country of birth (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have the German citizenship?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28213 Does your partner <28109> have the German citizenship?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28216Z

Variables

ts31211	Partner German	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

Questions concerning all partners

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28701 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest general school-leaving qualification achieved by your then partner.

In case of questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

[0] ☐

if (28701 = 1) goto 28702

if (28701 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32364	Episode update - Highest school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28702 Has your partner obtained a (additional) general school-leaving qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former partner obtained a (another) general school-leaving qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28702 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

no (further) qualification obtained [1] ☐

(further) qualification obtained [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z
if (28702 = 2) goto 28216

Variables

th32365	Episode update 5 Another school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 1)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28216 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 1)

28216 And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28216 And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28216 And what (additional) general school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 = 1 <> 2))

28216 What highest general school-leaving qualification did your former partner have at the end of your partnership?

Read the specification aloud only if necessary, assign information accordingly. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this qualifies the respondent for admission to higher education at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences is specified, assign to category 4, if university is specified, assign to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, assign as follows: What would have been the approximate equivalent of this leaving qualification in Germany?

basic school-leaving qualification of a
Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS [1] ☐

qualifying school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife (school-leaving qualification of a Realschule,
Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th
grade polytechnic secondary school (POS)) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife/ leaving certificate of a
Fachoberschule [4] ☐

general/subject-related university entrance qualification
(Abitur/(12th grade EOS) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [99] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216 = 99, -97, -98) goto 28217Z
if (28216 = 1 to 6) goto 28155
if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

Variables

ts31212_g1	Partner: highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	spPartner
ts31212_g2	Partner: highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	spPartner
ts31212_g3	Partner: highest educational qualification (years of education=f (CASMIN))	spPartner
ts31212	Highest general school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner

28217 What kind of school-leaving qualification was it?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28155

Variables

ts31213_O

Other school-leaving qualification Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28155 Has <28109> obtained his highest school leaving qualification in Germany or another country?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28155 Has <28109> obtained her highest school leaving qualification in Germany or another country?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28155 Has <28109> obtained her/his highest school leaving qualification in Germany or another country?

in Germany [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28155 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z

if (28155 = 2) goto 28156

Variables

tg28155

School leaving qualification Partner in Germany/abroad

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28156 How many years did your partner attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28156 How many years did your former partner <28109> attend school, in order to acquire this qualification?

|__|__| years

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28217Z

Variables

tg28137	Years School attendance abroad	spPartner
---------	--------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28703 In our last telephone interview we noted <h_fpausbtPRE> as your partner's highest professional qualification.

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28703 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that <h_fpschultPRE> was the highest vocational qualification achieved by your then partner.

In case of questions about why details about the former partner are also needed: As the partner was important right up until the end of the partnership, we would also like to ask you a few questions about partnerships that have come to an end.

TP does NOT disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

[0] ☐

if (28703 = 1) goto 28704

if (28703 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32366	Episode update 6 Highest professional qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner achieved a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner obtained a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 1)

28704 Has your partner obtained a (additional) vocational qualification since our last interview?

Condition: if (28110 = 1 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if (28110 = 2 & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

Condition: if ((28110 <> 1, 2) & h_aktpart = 0)

28704 Has your former partner obtained a (another) vocational qualification in the period between our last interview and the end of the partnership?

no (further) qualification obtained [1] ☐

(further) qualification obtained [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) 28225Z
if (28704 = 2) goto 28218

Variables

th32367	Episode update 7 Another professional qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 1)

28218 What is the highest professional qualification of your partner?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

28218 What is the highest professional qualification of your partner?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 What is the highest professional qualification of your partner?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 1)

28218 And what (further) professional qualification did your partner obtain in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

28218 And what (further) professional qualification did your partner obtain in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 And what (further) professional qualification did your partner obtain in the meantime?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28218 What was your former partner's highest professional qualification at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28218 What was your former partner's highest professional qualification at the end of your partnership?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28218 What was your former partner's highest professional qualification at the end of your partnership?

By this we mean, for example, whether he or she has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman/craftswoman qualification or a degree such as a Bachelor's degree. Don't read the options aloud, assign specification. Fachhochschulen are now often referred to as "higher education institutions" or "Universities of applied sciences". If no qualification is named, but only an institution: Ask for qualification. In cases of qualifications obtained abroad, have them classify: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) journey person's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman or technician certificate [2] ☐

civil servant training (civil service examination) [3] ☐

certificate from a school of public health [4] ☐

certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5] ☐

certificate from a Fachschule (also certificate from a Fachakademie) [6] ☐

certificate from a Fachschule in the GDR [7] ☐

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8] ☐

Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9] ☐

Magister, state examination [10] ☐

Doctorate, habilitation [11] ☐

university of cooperative education (not specified) [12] ☐

college of public administration (not specified) [13] ☐

university of applied sciences (not specified) [14] ☐

university (not specified) [15] ☐

degree from a higher education institution (not specified) [16] ☐

in-company apprenticeship [17] ☐

GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19] ☐

other vocational qualification [21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐


```

if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, 99, -97, -98) goto 28225Z
if (28218 = 3) goto 28224
if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222
if (28218 = 10) goto 28223
if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220
if (28218 = 21) goto 28219

```

```

autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4

```

Variables

ts31214	Highest professional qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28219 What other qualification is it?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28219a

Variables

ts31215_O	Other vocational qualification Partner (open)	spPartner
-----------	---	-----------

28220 What is the name of this qualification exactly?

Read the specifications aloud.

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐

Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

doctorate [4] ☐

other qualification [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐


```

if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222
if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z
if (28220 = 3, 4) goto 28225Z
if (28220 = 5) goto 28221
autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4

```

Variables

ts31217	Type Higher education qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

28221 What other qualification is it?		
		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28222		
Variables		
ts31218_O	Other higher education qualification Partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28222 And at which educational institution did your partner obtained this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28222 And at which educational institution did your former partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28222 And at which educational institution did your then partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28222 And at which educational institution did your former partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie or a cooperative state university, a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or a university?

Universities of applied sciences are nowadays often called „higher education institutions" or „universities of applied sciences".

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 to 16)) goto 28225Z
if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223
if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b

Variables

ts31219	Institution awarding higher education degree partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28223 Has your partner completed his doctorate degree or is he currently doing a doctorate?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 1)

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28223 Had your former partner <28109> been awarded a doctorate at the end of your partnership or was he working towards his doctorate at that time?yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐yes, doctorate ongoing /did doctorate back then [2] ☐no [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31221	Doctorate Partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------	-----------

28224 Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?*Do not ask question if the type of civil service training can be clearly ascertained from the information provided. If this is the case, categorize information accordingly.*subclerical class [1] ☐clerical class [2] ☐executive class [3] ☐administrative class [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28225Z

Variables

ts31222	Type of civil service training Partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 1)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that your partner was working as a <28102P11> at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 1)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner had a side job at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 1)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))	
28705	In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that your partner was unemployed at that time.
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28705 = 1) goto 28706 if (28705 = 2) goto 28300	

Variables		
th32368	Episode update 8 Employment Partner	spPartner

28706 What has changed?	
No, no change. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, something has changed. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) & (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302</i> <i>if (28706 = 2) goto 28300</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11</i>	

Variables		
th32369	Episode update 9 Change Employment Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)	
28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?	
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28301	

Variables		
tg31223	Full-time/Part-time Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full-time or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full-time or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28300 Is your partner currently employed full-time or part-time, has a side-job or is unemployed?

By part-time employment is meant less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as working full-time. Studying or training is not considered as working.

full-time employed [1] ☐

part-time employed [2] ☐

in a side job [3] ☐

unemployed [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301

if (28300 = 4) goto 28302

if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31223	Employment Partner	spPartner
---------	--------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28301

How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301

How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

Condition: if (28110 = <> 1, 2)

28301

How many hours does your partner on average work per week – including possible side-jobs?

This refers to "paid work" (including side jobs).

hours

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 95

if (28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28707 = 1, 2) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224

Working time Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28302 What is your partner currently mainly doing?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28302 What is your partner currently mainly doing?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28302 What is your partner currently mainly doing?

*Please assign information! - Do not read aloud. Only if needed:
is he/she, for example, unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?*

unemployed [1] ☐

short-time work [2] ☐

one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or
similar program offered by the federal employment
agency/job center or ARGE [3] ☐

partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐

general school education [5] ☐

vocational training [6] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7] ☐

course of study [8] ☐

doctorate [9] ☐

retraining, further education [10] ☐

on maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

housewife/househusband [12] ☐

ill/temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers
service, alternative service or voluntary social year,
voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service
[15] ☐

something else [16] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31225

Unemployment Partner

spPartner

28303 What kind of occupation does your partner currently work in?

28303 What kind of occupation does your partner currently work in?

28303 What kind of occupation does your partner currently work in?

Ask for exact job title or activity. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305

Variables

ts31226_g1	Partner: Profession (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Profession (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28305 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28305 What is your partner's current professional position?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28305 What is your partner's current professional position?

Read the specifications aloud.

For temporary employment or seasonal work, please ask for the main professional status with the same employer!

For work abroad: What professional position in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, also judge [3] ☐

Regular/professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28305 = 1 to 5) goto 28306
if (28305 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 28310

Variables

ts31227	Professional position Partner	spPartner
---------	-------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And what is your partner's exact professional status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what is your partner's exact professional status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And what is your partner's exact professional status there?

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

28306 And what type of work is this exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And in which civil service category does your partner work exactly?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And what rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 1)

28306 And in which field is he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)

28306 And in which field is she self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & (28110 <> 1, 2))

28306 And in which field is she/he self-employed: As an academic, self-employed professional, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another sector, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?

Read the specifications aloud.

For work abroad: What professional position in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?

unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister [title of a senior civil servant in the salary bracket A5] [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from educational councillor upwards, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in an academic freelance profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310</i> <i>if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z</i> <i>if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307</i> <i>autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1</i>	

if (28305 = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (28305 = 1) 11: semi-skilled worker if (28305 = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (28305 = 1) 13: supervisor, group leader, brigadier if (28305 = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 2) 20: low-skill occupation, e.g. salesperson if (28305 = 2) 21: qualified occupation, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (28305 = 2) 22: highly qualified occupation or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department if (28305 = 2) 23: occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305 = 2) 24: industrial or plant foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 3) 30: in subclerical class up to and including Oberamtsmeister if (28305 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official if (28305 = 3) 32: in executive class from inspector up to and including administration official or senior administration official, school teacher at elementary school, Hauptschule or Realschule if (28305 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official if (28305 = 4) 40: military team rank if (28305 = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant if (28305 = 4) 42: simple officer up to and including captain if (28305 = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral if (28305 = 5) 51: self-employed in an academic freelance profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect if (28305 = 5) 52: self-employed in agriculture if (28305 = 5) 53: self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other self-employment or entrepreneurship

Variables		
ts31228	Exact professional position Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28307 How many employees does your partner have?

Read the specification aloud only if necessary.

none [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 persons [9] ☐

1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10] ☐

2.000 persons and more [11] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31229_D	Number of employees Partner (categorized)	spPartner
ts31229_R	Number of employees Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

Condition: if (28110 <> 1, 2)

28310 Does your partner hold a management position?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31230	Management position partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)

28501 Since separating from <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if (28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3)

28501 Since the death of <28109>, have you lived together with another partner?

Condition: if ((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98))

28501 Have you lived with any other partner since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2)

**28501 Sorry, but we seem to have accidentally recorded this information incorrectly in the last interview.
Have you lived with a partner since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28501 = 1) goto 28502Z

if (28501 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28501a

Variables

th32370	Intro Living together with another partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat <> 1)		
28501a Have you had a steady partner since you separated from <28109>, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?		
Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2 & h_fplat = 1)		
28501a Have you had another steady partner since you separated from <28109>, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?		
Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat <> 1)		
28501a Have you had a steady partner since <28109>'s death, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?		
Condition: if ((28115 = 3 OR 28401 = 3 OR 28403 = 3 OR 28405 = 3) & h_fplat = 1)		
28501a Have you had another steady partner since <28109>'s death, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?		
Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR (28404 = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat <> 1)		
28501a Have you had a steady partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?		
Condition: if (((28115 = 4, -97, -98) OR (28404a = -97, -98) OR 28401 = 2 OR 28403 = 2 OR 28405 = 2) & h_fplat = 1)		
28501a Have you had another steady partner since our last telephone interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE>, even if you don't or didn't live with him or her?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28502Z		
Variables		
tg28501	Another partner available, Living apart together	spPartner

START Children loop

[AUX] Age of the child		
less than 5 persons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 to 8 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 to less than 15 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
15 to less than 35 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
35 years or older [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>not assignable [-9]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>[0]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables		
ts33202	Auxiliary variable: age of the child	spChild

29103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>[0]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a < 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a >= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>		
Variables		
ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if ((h_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)

29104 I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)

29104 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Target person does NOT disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

Child deceased [3]

☐

[0]

☐

if (29104 = 1 & (h_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z

if (29104 = 1 & h_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118

if (29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33110

Episode update Child

spChildCohab

29112 When was <29111> born? Please tell me the month and year!

If TP only remembers age, please suggest the appropriate year of birth!

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| [month]

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 32

|_|_|_|_| [year]

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 29113

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebm}) = 1 \text{ to } 12) \text{ h_kiamonat} = (((20102(\text{intj}) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(\text{intm})) - (((29112(\text{kigebj}) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(\text{kigebm})) + 1$

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebm}) = 21 \text{ to } 32) \text{ h_kiamonat} = (((20102(\text{intj}) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(\text{intm})) - (((29112(\text{kigebj}) - 1900) * 12) + 29112(\text{kigebm}) - 20) + 1$

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebm}) < 0 \text{ \& } 29112(\text{kigebj}) > 0) \text{ h_kiamonat} = (((20102(\text{intj}) - 1900) * 12) + 20102(\text{intm})) - (((29112(\text{kigebj}) - 1900) * 12) + 7) + 1$

$\text{autoif } (29112(\text{kigebj}) < 0) \text{ h_kiamonat} = -9$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat < 60 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat > 0) \text{ h_kialter} = 1$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 60 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat < 96) \text{ h_kialter} = 2$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 96 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat < 180) \text{ h_kialter} = 3$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 180 \text{ \& } h_kiamonat < 420) \text{ h_kialter} = 4$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat \geq 420) \text{ h_kialter} = 5$

$\text{autoif } (h_kiamonat = -9) \text{ h_kialter} = -9$

Variables

ts3320m	Month of birth Child/ Year of birth Child	spChild
ts3320y	Year of birth Child	spChild

29113 (And is <29111> male or female?)	
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z	

Variables		
ts33203	Gender of the child	spChild

29114 Is <29111> your biological, adoptive or foster child?	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29118	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild
ts33204_g1	Biological , adoptive or foster child, generated	spChild

29118 Have you lived with <29111> in one household since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived in a household with a child	spChild

START Sub-loop Living together dates

29300 [AUTO] Episode mode	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29119	
<i>autoif ((29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29103 = 3 & h_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab

29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.	
Target person does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Target person disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29116 = 1) goto 29120</i> <i>if (29116 = 2) goto 29122</i> <i>if (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)</i> <i>autoif (29116 = 2, 3) h_dauertan = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33308	Episode update Living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

29119a Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

29119a From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|_|_| month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

Variables

ts3331m	Start date Living together Child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date Living together Child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

29120 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h_dauertan = 1, 4) goto 29122Z**if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 29121**if (h_dauertan = 3) goto 29122**autoif (29120 = -5) h_dauertan = 1**autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2**autoif (29120 > 0 & 29120 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3**autoif (29120 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4**autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1**autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

ts3332m	End date Living with child	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date Living with child	spChildCohab

29121 Do you currently share a household with <29111>?		
Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 29122Z autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab

END Sub-loop Living together dates

29123 Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you taken parental leave for <29111>?		
<i>if (h_etappe = 6, 8) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. if (h_etappe = 7) TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave has been available since 2001. Please only record any periods of parental leave since the last interview. Please point out, if necessary, that previous periods of parental leave have already been recorded in the last interview.</i>		
yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
no [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z if (29123 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29124		
Variables		
ts33206	Took parental/maternity/paternity leave for the child	spChild

29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?*Parental leave exists since 2001.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (29124 = 1) goto 29125**if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z**if ((29124 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z***Variables**

ts33207	Possibility to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild
---------	---	---------

29125 Have you waived your right to parental leave or have you not been entitled to parental leave?*In the FRG, there is a claim to unpaid release from work with dismissal protection. This right exists only for employees, but not for self-employed persons.*did not claim parental leave [1] ☐was not entitled to parental leave [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z**if (h_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z***Variables**

ts33208	Use of parental vacation, baby year, parental leave	spChild
---------	---	---------

START Sub-loop Parental leave dates**29400 [AUTO] Episode mode**Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐[0] ☐*if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a**if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1**autoif (29103a < 29126) 29400 = 2**autoif (29103a >= 29126) 29400 = 3***Variables**

ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave
---------	--------------	------------

29123a In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, you were on parental leave with <29111>.

Target person does not object [1] ☐

Target person objects [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------	--------------------------

[0] □

```
if (29123a = 1) goto 29127
```

```
if (29123a = 2) goto 29130
```

```
autoif (29123a = 2) 29127 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)
```

```
autoif (29123a = 2) h_dauertan2 = 3
```

Variables

ts27102

Episode update Parental leave

spParLeave

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

29126a From when until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

29126a From when to when was your (next) parental leave for <29111>?*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*

|_|_| month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 32

|_|_|_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

Variables

ts2711m	Start Parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start Parental leave	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

29127 [NCS] (until when)

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?

If another child is born during the parental leave, the parental leave ends with the birth of this child.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| month

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128

if ((h_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0))) goto 29129

if (h_dauertan2 = 1 & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z

if ((h_dauertan2 = 3, 4) & h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29130

autoif (29127 = -5) h_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1

autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2

Variables

ts2712m	End Parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End Parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spParLeave

29128 Are you still on parental leave for <29111>?	
yes, still on parental leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, parental leave finished in interview month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) OR (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0)) goto 29129</i> <i>if (h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 1) goto 29131Z</i> <i>autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1</i> <i>autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2</i>	

Variables		
ts2712c	Ongoing of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))		
29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h_dauertan2 = 1)		
29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))		
29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?		
Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h_dauertan2 = 1)		
29129 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29129 = 1 & h_studakt <> 1) goto 35100Z if (((29129 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) & (h_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29130 if (((29129 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt = 1) & h_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 29 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk = 29110 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursherk2 = 29126 autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 29126a autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE) autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursende = 29127 autoif (29129 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 29128		
Variables		
ts27201	Attendance of training courses/courses during parental leave	spParLeave

END Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29140 Is <29111> currently working full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?	
<i>In training (school, vocational training, studies) is not considered as employed. Part-time employment means less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he or she is considered to be in full-time employment.</i>	
full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in a side job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a</i>	

Variables		
ts33209	Employment Child	spChild

29140a What is <29111> currently doing mainly?

Do not read the specifications aloud. Please assign. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she in school or training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?

unemployed [1] ☐

short-time work [2] ☐

one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3] ☐

partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐

general school education [5] ☐

vocational training [6] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7] ☐

course of study [8] ☐

doctorate [9] ☐

retraining, further education [10] ☐

on maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

housewife/househusband [12] ☐

ill/temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service [15] ☐

something else [16] ☐

child doesn't attend school yet [17] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z

if (29140a = 5) goto 29142

if (29140a = 16) goto 29141

if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z

if <h_kialter = -9> 17: child doesn't attend school yet

Variables

ts33210

Unemployment Child

spChild

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29143Z

Variables

ts33211_O

Other employment status Child (open information)

spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (29142a = 1) goto 29142

if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33301

School enrollment already completed

spChild

29142 Which school does <29111> attend?

Read the specification aloud only if necessary, assign information accordingly. With school attendance abroad: Which German school approximately corresponds to this?

elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
orientation stage (also trial stage) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
combined Hauptschule and Realschule (also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule and extended Realschule) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
comprehensive school (also integrated school) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium (also Kolleg) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
special needs school (also special needs center) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
finished school [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142 = -6) goto 29143Z

1: elementary school if (h_kialter <> 2) 2: orientation stage (also trial stage) if (h_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h_kialter <> 2) 5: verbundene Haupt- and Realschule (also: also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule and extended Realschule) if (h_kialter <> 2) 6: comprehensive school (also integrated school) 7: Waldorf school if (h_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium (also Kolleg) 9: special needs school (also special needs center) 10: other school

Variables

ts33212	Type of school Child	spChild
---------	----------------------	---------

29143 What kind of school is that?

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables

ts33213_O	Other type of school Child	spChild
-----------	----------------------------	---------

29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted <h_kischultPRE> as <29111>'s highest general school-leaving qualification.

Target person does not object [1] ☐

Target person objects [2] ☐

[0] ☐

if (29201 = 1) goto 29202

if (29201 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33302	Episode update - Highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild
---------	---	---------

29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?

no (further) qualification obtained [1] ☐

(further) qualification obtained [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29202 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29149Z

if (29202 = 2) goto 29144

Variables

ts33303	Episode update – Further school-leaving qualification Child	spChild
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

29144 What is <29111> 's highest general school-leaving qualification at the moment?

Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29202 = 2)

29144 Which (other) general school-leaving qualification did <29111> get in the meantime?

Read the specification aloud only if necessary, assign information accordingly. If the term "Fachabitur" is given, ask if the 'Fachabitur' allows access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university. If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

basic school-leaving qualification of a
Hauptschule/Volksschule/8th grade POS / entrance
qualification for a vocational school / first general school-
leaving qualification [1] ☐

qualifying/ qualified school-leaving qualification of a
Hauptschule / extended entrance qualification for a
vocational school with performance appraisal / secondary
school-leaving qualification I –school-leaving qualification
of a Hauptschule/ school-leaving qualification of a
Hauptschule after grade 10 [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife/school-leaving qualification of a Realschule/
Wirtschaftsschule/ Fachschule/ Fachoberschule/ 10th
grade POS/ intermediate school-leaving qualification/
intermediate educational qualification/ extended/qualified
school-leaving qualification of a secondary school/
extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a
Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife/ leaving certificate of a
Fachoberschule [4] ☐

general / subject-related higher education entrance
qualification (Abitur / extended secondary school (EOS)
12th grade) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto 29148
if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z
if (29144 = 7) goto 29145

Variables

ts33214	Highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild
---------	--	---------

29145 What kind of school-leaving qualification is it?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (29140a = 6) goto 29146

if (29140a = 8) goto 29148

if (29140a <> 6, 8) goto 29149Z

Variables

ts33215_O

Other school-leaving qualification Child

spChild

29146 What type of training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training, training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school of public health, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)

apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1]

☐

master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [2]

☐

vocational training at a vocational school or commercial school [3]

☐

vocational training at a school of public health [4]

☐

vocational training at a Fachschule [5]

☐

civil service training (civil service examination) [6]

☐

other training [7]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29146 = 6) goto 29156


if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

Variables


ts33216

Vocational training Child

spChild

29147 What type of training is that?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33217_O	Other training Child	spChild

29148 Which educational institution is <29111> currently studying at? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?		
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
College of public administration [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
University of applied sciences [3] <input type="checkbox"/>		
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] <input type="checkbox"/>		
other institution [5] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149		
Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

29149 What kind of educational institution is that exactly?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33219_O	Other study institution Child	spChild

29203 We noted <h_kiausbsPRE> as <29111>'s highest professional qualification.

Target person does not object [1]

☐

Target person objects [2]

☐

[0]

☐

if (29203 = 1) goto 29204
if (29203 = 2) goto 29150

Variables

ts33304

Episode update - Highest vocational qualification Child

spChild

29204 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?

no (further) qualification obtained [1]

☐

(further) qualification obtained [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z
if (29204 = 2) goto 29150

Variables

ts33305

Episode update - Further vocational qualification Child

spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h_kiausb = -9)


29150 Which highest professional qualification does <29111> currently have? By this we mean, for example, whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a Master craftsman or has completed a degree such as a diploma or a bachelor's degree.


Condition: if (29103 = 3 & 29204 = 2)

29150 What (further) vocational training qualification has <29111> completed in the meantime?

Do not read aloud, assign nomination. If no qualification, but only an institution is mentioned: Ask for a qualification. For qualifications acquired abroad, classify them: What would have corresponded approximately to this qualification in Germany?

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, dual university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational training qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153 if (29150 = 21) goto 29151 autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4	
Variables	
ts33220	Highest vocational training qualification Child
spChild	

29151 What other qualification is it?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29152		
Variables		
ts33221_O	Other vocational qualification Child (open)	spChild

29152 At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29155		
Variables		
ts33222_O	Other educational institution Child (open)	spChild

29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diploma, Master's degree, Magister, state examination or Doctorate?

Please do not read the specifications aloud.

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] ☐

Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

Doctorate [4] ☐

other qualification [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154
 if (29153 = 3) goto 29155
 if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z
 if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z
 if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a
 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155
 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z
 autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4
 autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

Variables

ts33223	Type Higher education qualification Child	spChild
---------	---	---------

29153a What other qualification is it?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154
 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155
 if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

Variables

ts33224_O	Other higher education qualification Child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufssakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?

Berufssakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z

if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155

if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a

Variables

ts33225	Degree awarding institution Child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

29154a What kind of educational institution was that exactly?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z

if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155

Variables

ts33226_O	Other institution awarding higher education degrees Child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

29155 Did <29111> complete a doctorate or is he/she currently working on her/his doctorate?	
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

29156 Is/was this a civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?	
<i>Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.</i>	
subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil service training Child	spChild

END Children loop - START Cross-section Children Part 1: Childcare

29160 [AUTO] Minor children in the home	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2	

Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the household	pTargetCATI

29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?*if (h_etappe = 6)**This refers to the TP's own (foster/adoptive) children, not siblings, who live with the TP in the same household.*

|_|_| hours per day

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 24

*if (h_etappe = 6, 8) goto 29162**if (h_etappe = 7 & 29161 > 0) goto 29162**if (h_etappe = 7 & (29161 = 0, -97, -98)) goto 29163Z***Variables**

t744001

Time Childcare

pTargetCATI

29162 Is there someone in your personal environment who could help you out on short notice and look after your children for three consecutive workdays?*By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.*

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

does not apply (e.g. children old enough) [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29163Z

Variables

t744002

Help Childcare

pTargetCATI

Cross-section Children Part 2: Family planning

29450 In the following, we would like to discuss your attitudes and plans regarding children. Living with children can have pleasant and unpleasant sides. In the following some expectations are listed, which you can connect with children or not. Please indicate how strongly you expect or fear the following from children. How strongly do you expect ... to stay longer young with children?

Please read the answers options aloud.

not at all [1] ☐

hardly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

strongly [4] ☐

very strongly [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29451

Variables

tg2940a	VOC Benefit Stimulation 1: staying young longer	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29451 [NCS] to have a particularly close emotional bond with your children?

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

not at all [1] ☐

hardly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

strongly [4] ☐

very strongly [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29452

Variables

tg2941a	VOC Benefit Affect 1: strong emotional bond	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29452 [NCS] to increase your reputation in your personal environment through children?*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29453

Variables

tg2942a	VOC Benefit Appreciation 1: increasing esteem	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29453 [NCS] to have adult children who are there for you in emergencies?*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29454

Variables

tg2943a	VOC Benefit Comfort 1: help in case of emergencies	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

29454 [NCS] to get new ideas from adult children again and again?*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29455

Variables

tg2940b	VOC Benefit Stimulation 2: getting new impulses	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29455 [NCS] to develop a lifelong bond between you and your children?*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29456

Variables

tg2941b	VOC Benefit Affect 2: lifelong bond	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------------------------	-------------

29456 [NCS] your children to help you in old age?*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

29457

Variables

tg2943b	VOC Benefit Comfort 2: help when you are old	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

29457 [NCS] to get to know yourself better through children?*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29458

Variables

tg2940c	VOC Benefit Stimulation 3: help one to understand oneself	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29458 [NCS] to enjoy seeing children growing up?	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29459</i>	

Variables		
tg2941c	VOC Benefit Affect 3: watching children grow	pTargetCATI

29459 [NCS] to have it easier with children in old age?	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29460</i>	

Variables		
tg2943c	VOC Benefit Comfort 3: easier in old age	pTargetCATI

29460 And now to the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you fear... that children restrict your personal freedom?*Please read the answers options aloud.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29461

Variables

tg2944a	VOC Cost Stimulation/Affect 1: limited personal freedom	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29461 [NCS] to attract attention in public with children?*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29462

Variables

tg2945a	VOC Cost Appreciation 1: problems in public	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

29462 [NCS] that you can afford less with children?	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29463	

Variables		
tg2946a	VOC Cost Comfort 1: financial constraints	pTargetCATI

29463 [NCS] that children are a nervous strain for you?	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29464	

Variables		
tg2944b	VOC Cost Stimulation/Affect 2: emotional stress	pTargetCATI

29464 [NCS] not to achieve your professional goals with children?*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29465

Variables

tg2946b	VOC Cost Comfort 2: not achieving career goals	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

29465 [NCS] that the upbringing of children is too much for you?*Repeat the answer options if necessary.*not at all [1] ☐hardly [2] ☐moderately [3] ☐strongly [4] ☐very strongly [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29466

Variables

tg2944c	VOC Cost Stimulation/Affect 3: overstrained by parenting	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

29466 [NCS] that children will leave you with less money for your own retirement planning?	
<i>Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>	
not at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
hardly [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
strongly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very strongly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29467	

Variables		
tg2946c	VOC Cost Comfort 3: less money for old-age provision	pTargetCATI

29467 Once you ignore all the obstacles: How many children would you ideally like to have in total? What is meant here is the total number, including existing children.	
<i>If no children are wanted, please use the button "No children".</i>	
_ _ children	
no children [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 99	
goto 29468	
1 to 99, -20, -97, -98	

Variables		
tg29470	Idealistic family planning	pTargetCATI

29468 If you think realistically about children: How many biological children or adoptive children do you think you will have altogether? What is meant here is the total number, including existing children, also stepchildren.

If no children are expected, please use the button "No children".

|_|_| children

no children [-20]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 99

goto 29450Z

Variables

tg29471

Realistic family planning

pTargetCATI

Cross-section Children Part 3: Care

29163 We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?

We do not mean professional care activities, e.g. of nurses for the sick or elderly, as part of their professional activities.

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (29163 = 1) goto 29164

if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z

Variables

t745001

Nursing last 12 months

pTargetCATI

29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?	
<i>Read the specifications aloud. If the TP has provided extra assistance at certain times, please indicate the average in the last year.</i>	
daily or several times a week [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week or several times per month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month or almost every month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((29164 = 1, 2, 3, 4) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29165 if ((29164 = -97, -98) & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 29166 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745002	Frequency care work	pTargetCATI

29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> ?	
29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> ?	
29165 And for approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in <29101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> ?	
<i>If the TP has provided more assistance at certain times, ask it to give the average for the last year. Always round up to full hours.</i>	
_ _ _ hours	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
goto 29166	
0 to 999, -97, -98	

Variables		
t745003	Number of hours spent on childcare	pTargetCATI

29166 Is there someone in your personal environment who could help you out on short notice when caring for relatives or other persons?		
By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29166Z		
Variables		
t745004	Help Care Surroundings	pTargetCATI

12 M35 KU – Courses

35102 [AUTO] Module and activity	
of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary social, ecological or European year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this federal volunteer service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this international volunteers service [257]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this job [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this probationary year [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this ABM job [labor market measure job] [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this one-euro-job/this work opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Referendariat or vicariate [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>
this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this period spent as a housewife/househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave (this maternity leave) [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this illness/temporary disability [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as a pensioner [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this holiday/this leave [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35103	
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv	

Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

[0]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35105

autoif (h_kursstart) 35104 = h_kursstart

Variables

t27800a	Start date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date Episode (end)	spCourses

35105 [AUTO] End date episode

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| year

[0]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35106

autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende

Variables

t27800c	End date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date Episode (year)	spCourses

35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35107	
autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer	

Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Condition: if (35106 = 1)	
35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes have you participated in from <35104> to the present?	
Condition: if (35106 <> 1)	
35107 Now I have a couple of questions about courses and classes that you attended during <35102 (value label)>. How many courses or classes did you participate in from <35104> to <35105>?	
In case of questions: Courses that started more than 12 months ago but have ended in the past year should also be counted.	
_ _ Number of courses	
no classes attended during this period [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
if (35107 > 0) goto 35108 if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z	

Variables		
t271000	Number of courses/classes attended	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35108
How many hours did this course/training course last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

35108
If you combine this training courses and courses: How many hours in total did they last?

Have the total duration estimated if necessary! On request: Count also hours that were completed earlier than a year ago.

|_|_|_|
hours(s)

hours and more [999]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35109Z

Variables		
t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses

START of the course loop

35109
[AUTO] Course number, limited to max. 3 or the number given in 35107 (if < 3)

|_|_|

[0]

☐

Range: 1 - 3

goto 35110

Variables		
course_w1	Course number	spCourses
course_w2	Course number	spCourses
course_w3	Course number	spCourses
course	Course number	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?

Record as detailed as possible; for global information such as "further vocational education", ask for specific content.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (35107 = 1) goto 35112

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

Variables

t272011_w1O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w1g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w2O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w2g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses
t272011_w3O	Course content	spCourses
t272011_w3g13	Course content (code number)	spCourses

35111 How many hours did this course/training course last in total?

Have the duration estimated if necessary!

|_|_|_| hours(s)

999 hours and more [999]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 35112

Variables

t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses

35112 Are you still attending this course/course today?

yes, course is ongoing [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113

if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z

Variables

t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses

35113 Did you leave this course/training course prematurely or participate until the end?

ended prematurely [1]

☐

participated until the end [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 35114Z

Variables

t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses

13 M30 X – Check module

30108 [AUTO] Start date episode	
_ _ month	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ year	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 30109	

Variables		
t27800a	Start date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date Episode (end)	spCourses

30109 [AUTO] End date episode	
_ _ month	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ year	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 30110 autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2 autoif (ependm = 1 - 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2 autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1	

Variables		
t27800c	End date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date Episode (year)	spCourses

30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Start recording of gap activities

30300 What did you do back then?

Read the options aloud if necessary! if (h_etappe = 7) Internships should be recorded as employment unless they were completed during studies (e.g. after dropping out/graduating). Internships during studies must be recorded here as code 12.

did a job or a side job or a Referendariat in teaching/ did a job or a side job or an internship [1] ☐

attended a general education school [2] ☐

did a vocational preparation [3] ☐

completed a degree course / a doctorate / a vocational training or a further training [4] ☐

did (voluntary) military or community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service [5] ☐

took care of your household/of your household or the children [6] ☐

was on parental leave (maternity leave) [7] ☐

was unemployed [8] ☐

was ill/temporarily unable to work [9] ☐

Was retired (also disability pension) [10] ☐

was on vacation [11] ☐

did something else [12] ☐

[0] ☐

if (30300= 1) goto 26107Z if (30300= 2) goto 22107Z if (30300= 3) goto 23107Z if (30300= 4) goto 24108Z if (30300= 5) goto 25106Z if (30300= 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & (h_etappe = 7, 8)) goto 50106Z if (30300 = 12 & h_etappe = 6) goto 30301 if (30300= 8) goto 27106Z if (30300= -6) goto 30150

if (h_etappe = 7, 8) 1: did a job or a side job or a Referendariat in teaching if (h_etappe = 6) 1: did a job or a side job or an internship 2: attended a general education school 3: did a vocational preparation 4: completed a degree course / a doctorate / a vocational training or a further training 5: did (voluntary) military or community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service if (sum(29110) = . OR sum(29110) < 1) 6: took care of your household if (sum(29110) >= 1) 6: took care of your household or the children 7: was on parental leave (maternity leave) 8: was unemployed 9: was ill/temporarily unable to work 10: was retired (also disability pension) 11: was on vacation 12: did something else

Variables

ts29101

Gap at the end

spGap

14 M31 WB – Further education (E7 31WB)

31102 Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z
if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104

Variables

t271040	Other courses	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------	-------------

31103 Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true or did you attend courses during this time?

true, no courses attended [1] ☐

not true, courses attended [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104
if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z

Variables

t271041	Courses attended	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------	-------------

31104 We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z
if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113
if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140

Variables

t271042	Other course	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------	-------------

START Loop Further courses/training courses

31106 What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31108

Variables

t272000_O	Content other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Content other course (course ID)	spFurtherEdu1

31108 How many hours does/did this course/training course last in total?

Have the duration estimated if necessary!

|_|_|_| Hours

999 hours and more [999]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31111

Variables

t271043	Duration of course	spFurtherEdu1
---------	--------------------	---------------

31111 Are you still attending this course/training course?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b

if ((31111 = 1, -97, -98) & h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a

if (31111 = 2) goto 31112

Variables

t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1
---------	-------------------	---------------

31112 Did you leave this course/training course prematurely or participate until the end?	
ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b	

Variables		
t271049	Termination Course	spFurtherEdu1

31112a Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course/training program which you have not yet mentioned?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31112a = 1) goto 31112Z if (31112a = 2, -97, -98) goto 31112b	

Variables		
t271050	Other courses 2	spFurtherEdu1

Condition: if (h_kursart = 1)	
31112b We are also interested in courses that you may have done for personal reasons, for example cooking classes, language courses or a course to qualify as a trainer. Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you taken a course or training program of this kind which you have not yet mentioned?	
Condition: if (h_kursart = 2)	
31112b Since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE / intjPRE> to the present, have you attended another course which you did for personal reasons?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31112Z	

Variables		
t271051	Other course	spFurtherEdu1

START Details of at most 2 selected courses

31113 [AUTO]: Via random selection, select two courses that were completed between <intmjPRE/intmjPRE> and <20102(intmj/intj)>		
no course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 courses selected [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (31113 = 1, 2) goto 31114Z</i> <i>if (31113 = 0) goto 31140</i>		

Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 1)		
31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the course you attended since the last interview. Did you attend this course <h_kursbez> primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?		
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden = 2 & 31114a = 1)		
31114 In the following we would like to learn a bit more about the courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the <h_kursbez> course. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?		
Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden > 2 & 31114a = 1)		
31114 In the following, we want to learn a bit more about the selected courses you attended since the last interview. Let's begin with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?		
Condition: if (31114a = 2)		
31114 Now let's deal with the course <h_kursbez>. Did you rather participate due to professional interest or private interest?		
for professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
for private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 31115		

Variables		
t279040	Professional/personal reasons	spFurtherEdu2

31115 How much effort did you put into being able to participate in this course? Did you put a lot of effort, some effort, little effort or no effort at all in it?a lot of effort [1] ☐some effort [2] ☐little effort [3] ☐no effort at all [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115a

Variables

t279041	Motivation for course attendance	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------------	---------------

31115a Were you employed or unemployed at the time you took this course?employed [1] ☐unemployed [2] ☐none of both [3] ☐both simultaneously [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31116

Variables

t279048	Course attendance parallel to job/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31116 = 1) goto 31117

if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118

if ((31116 = 2, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119

Variables

t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------	---------------

31117 Who obliged you to participate?

Please read the specifications aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).

your employer [1] ☐

the employment office [2] ☐

other [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31117 = 1) goto 31118

if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 1, 4)) goto 31118

if ((31117 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 31119

Variables

t279043	Who obligated?	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------	---------------

31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?

fully [1] ☐

partially [2] ☐

not at all [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31119

Variables

t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31119 Did you pay anything for the course. Please also think of money for the course materials or transportation costs besides the course fees.		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
The course was free [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120 if (31115a = 2) goto 31121 if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122		
Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

31120 Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?		
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31120 = 1) goto 31122 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 4) goto 31121 if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) & 31115a = 1) goto 31122		
Variables		
t279046	Course costs Employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)

31121 Did the employment agency cover part or all of the costs of the course?

Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98))

31121 Did the employment agency cover all, part or none of the costs of the course?

fully [1] ☐

partially [2] ☐

not at all [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31122

Variables

t279047	Course costs Employment agency	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

31122 Who offered this course/training program?

In case of questions: Was it e.g. your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the employment agency, or did you do the course at an adult education center?

Please assign the answers to the categories. In case of doubt, please ask, e.g. if a company is mentioned: "Is this your employer?"

Employer [1] ☐

IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) [2] ☐

Volkshochschule (VHS) [3] ☐

Employment agency [4] ☐

Higher education institution [6] ☐

other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31122 = 1) goto 31124

if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, 6, -97, -98) goto 31125a

if (31122 = 5) goto 31123

Variables

t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------	---------------

31124 Was the course conducted by internal staff of your employer or with external trainers?Internal staff [1] ☐External staff [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125a

Variables

t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31125a I will now read you some statements. Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 to what extent the particular statement applies to this course. 1 means that it does apply completely, and 5 means that it does not apply at all.
The course had a regulated structure.
*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125b

Variables

t273021	Course assessment: regulated procedure	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125b There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 31125c***Variables**

t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125c In the course I have learned many new things.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 31125d***Variables**

t272003	Course assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2
---------	---------------------------------------	---------------

31125d The exercise work was very varied.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 31125e

Variables

t275021	Course assessment: varied exercises	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125e The instructor answered all questions with patience.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 31125f

Variables

t274022	Course assessment: teacher patient	spFurtherEdu2
---------	------------------------------------	---------------

31125f The acquired knowledge also had to be transferred to other situations.

Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.

does completely apply [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125g

Variables

t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-----------------------------	---------------

31125g There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.

Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.

does completely apply [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31125h

Variables

t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

31125h The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 31125i***Variables**

t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

31125i The participants could try out things, without correction being made instantaneously.*Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.*does completely apply [1] ☐[2] ☐[3] ☐[4] ☐does not apply at all [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 31125j***Variables**

t275023	Course assessment: try out	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

31125j The acquired knowledge was summarized once again.	
<i>Read the answer options aloud again if necessary.</i>	
does completely apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31135</i>	

Variables		
t273023	Course assessment: summarized	spFurtherEdu2

31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this class/training course?	
Confirmation of attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>none of both [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 31137Z</i> <i>if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136</i>	

Variables		
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

31136 What type of certificate was that?

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31137Z

Variables

t272044_O

Type of certificate

spFurtherEdu2

START Informal learning**31140 Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in <intmpRE/intjPRE> did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31141

Variables

t271800

Informal congress visit

pTargetCATI

31141 In addition to this, have you attended any specialist lectures in <intmpRE/intjPRE> since the last interview in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31142

Variables

t271801

Informal specialist lectures

pTargetCATI


31142	Since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE>, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTargetCATI

31143	Have you used any computerized learning programs, learning CDs or DVDs or similar materials since the last interview in <intmPRE/intjPRE> in order to enhance your private or professional knowledge?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTargetCATI

START Loop Informal learning

31144	If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!
<i>Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the congress.</i>	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31147	

Variables		
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: content (course id number)	pTargetCATI
t272800_O	Trade fair/congress: content	pTargetCATI

31145 And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the talk.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272801_g1	Specialist lecture: content (course ID number)	pTargetCATI
t272801_O	Specialist lecture: content	pTargetCATI

31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!

Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the self-learning program.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272804_g1	Self-study program: content (course id number)	pTargetCATI
t272804_O	Self-study program: content	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized fair/congress for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31147 Did you attend this specialized lecture for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31147 Did you use this leaning program for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?

for professional reasons [1] ☐

for private interest [2] ☐

both [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31148

Variables

t279840_w1	Trade fair/congress: professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w2	Specialist lecture: professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI
t279840_w3	Self-study program: professional/personal reasons	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things at this trade fair/ convention. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it does apply completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this specialist lecture. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it does apply completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

31148 To what extent does the following statement apply? - You have learned lots of new things from this learning program. Please answer on a scale of 1 to 5, whereby 1 means that it does apply completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.

does completely apply [1]

☐

[2]

☐

[3]

☐

[4]

☐

does not apply at all [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145

if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146

if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1) goto 31148Z

if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146

if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1) OR 31146<>.) goto 31148Z

Variables

t272803_w1	Trade fair/congress: Informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w2	Specialist lecture: informal learned new things	pTargetCATI
t272803_w3	Independent study: informally learned new things	pTargetCATI

15 M32 QS2 (E7 32QS2) IILS/household/interactional language/health/risk assessment/teacher job satisfaction/teacher self-efficacy

[AUX] Referendariat ongoing or completed

no ongoing or completed Referendariat [0]

☐

ongoing teaching Referendariat [1]

☐

completed Referendariat [2]

☐

[0]

☐

Variables

tg64012	Auxiliary variable: Referendariat	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

32101P2 [AUTO] Preload: Teacher students oversample

Basic sample [0]

☐

Enhancement sample [1]

☐

[0]

☐

goto 32301Z

Variables

tg60030

Preload: Teacher students oversample

pTargetCAWI

Household**32301 I now have a few questions about your household. How many people are currently living in one household with you - including yourself and any children?***If anything is unclear: By this, we mean all the people who live with you and manage the household with you.**Note on shared accommodation:*

Categorization is often more difficult particularly when it comes to shared accommodation. One key issue for determining whether or not shared accommodation constitutes a single household is its joint management. Criteria for this are, e.g. one common purse from which the necessary items for everyday life are paid (rent, telephone and Internet costs, food, washing machine, vacuum cleaner, etc.) !!and!! joint housekeeping (shopping, cleaning, cooking, doing laundry either individually on a task-sharing basis or together, and eating together). Ultimately, the opinion of the respondents is decisive for determining whether the shared accommodation also constitutes shared household management.

*If student respondents live in more than one household: Please refer to the household in which you reside most of the time during the semester.**If respondents who are no longer students live in more than one household: Please refer to the household at your principal place of residence.*

|_|_|_| Number of persons in household

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 99

*if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a**if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32313Z***Variables**

t741001

Size of Household (persons)

Basics

32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?

Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated his or her 14th birthday and thus has not yet reached the age of 14.

|__|__| Persons

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32302

0 to (32301- 1), -97, -98

Variables

t742001

Persons under the age of 14 in the household

pTargetCATI

32302 [MF] And who do you currently live with in your household?

Read categories aloud. Multiple indications. If TP has already assigned all persons living in the household into the categories, then do not read other categories aloud.

[0] ☐

not specified [0] specified [1]

with spouse / partner ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with your own children / foster children / adoptive children ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with your partner's children ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with mother / stepmother / foster mother ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with father / stepfather / foster father ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with siblings ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with grandparent(s) ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with grandchild(ren) ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with mother-/father-/parents-in-law ☐ ☐

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
with other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
with other people, non-relatives	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

goto 32313Z

hhmit01 1: with spouse/partner hhmit02 2: with your own children/foster children/adoptive children hhmit03 3: with your partner's children hhmit04 4: with mother/stepmother/foster mother hhmit05 5: with father/stepfather/foster father hhmit06 6: with siblings hhmit07 7: with grandparent(s) hhmit08 8: with grandchild(ren) hhmit09 9: with mother-/father-/parents-in-law hhmit10 10: with other relatives hhmit11 11: with other people, non-relatives
hhmitvw: refused hhmitwn: don't know

Variables		
t743021	other household members: spouse / partner	pTargetCATI
t743022	other household members: own children	pTargetCATI
t743023	other household members: other people's children	pTargetCATI
t743024	other household member: mother	pTargetCATI
t743025	other household members: father	pTargetCATI
t743026	other household member: siblings	pTargetCATI
t743027	other household members: grandparents	pTargetCATI
t743028	other household members: grandchildren	pTargetCATI
t743029	other household members: parents-in-law	pTargetCATI
t743030	other household member: relatives	pTargetCATI
t743031	other household members: non-relatives	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

32313 Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

32313 Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

If not exactly known: have the monthly amount estimated. Provide information on anonymity.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32400Z

if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

0 to 9999999, -97, -98

Variables

t510010	monthly household income, open	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------	-------------

32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories.
Is your monthly net household income less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros, or more than 3,000 euros per month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.

In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] ☐

3,000 euros and more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315

if (32314 = 2) goto 32316

if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b

if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32400Z

Variables

t510011	monthly household income, split	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

32315 Can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to less than 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.

In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

less than 500 euros [1] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 euros [2] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32400Z

Variables

t510012	monthly household income, categories under 1,500 euros	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32316 Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, between 2,000 and 2,500 euros or more than 2,500 euros a month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.

In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1] ☐

2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2] ☐

2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32400Z

Variables

t510013	monthly household income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32316b Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.

In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] ☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] ☐

5,000 euros and more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32400Z

Variables

t510014	monthly household income, categories over 3,000 euros	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

Interaction language (S4); language use**32400 In the following, it's about in what language do you speak with other people. What language do you speak with your friends in Germany?**

Please read the options aloud. Please also choose code 3 and code 4, if the respondent states, to speak several non-german languages with the persons. If the respondents answers „equally often“ please ask for a tendency. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin equally often".

only German [1] ☐

mostly German [2] ☐

mostly another language [3] ☐

only another language [4] ☐

does not apply/no friends [-93] ☐

equally often German and other language [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32301 > 1) goto 32401

if (32301 = 1, -97, -98) goto 32401Z

Variables

t41203a	Language use - friends	pTargetCATI
---------	------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (32301 = 2)

32401 And what language do you speak with the person that you live with?

Condition: if (32301 > 2)

32401 And what language do you speak with the persons that you live with?

Read the options aloud if necessary. Please also choose code 3 and code 4, if the respondent states, to speak several non-german languages with the persons. If the respondents answers „equally often" please ask for a tendency. If no classification is found then select the button "German and language of origin equally often".

only German [1] ☐

mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

only another language [4] ☐

does not apply/live alone [-93] ☐

equally often German and other language [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32401Z

Variables

t41203b	Language use - household	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------	-------------

Health (pillar 5)

32501 Now I have some brief questions concerning your health: How would you describe your state of health in general?

Please read the answers options aloud.

very good [1] ☐

good [2] ☐

moderate [3] ☐

poor [4] ☐

very poor [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32501Z

Variables

t521000	Self-rated health	pTargetCATI
---------	-------------------	-------------

Start Political participation (pillar 5)

32230a The following deals with politics and your relationship to it. First, please tell me if you have ever participated in a collection of signatures.

If necessary: This refers to signing a political collection of signatures or a petition. Signing online petitions also counts as participation.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32230c

Variables

t516005	Political action: Collection of signatures: actual participation	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32230c Have you ever participated in an authorized demonstration?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32230Z

Variables

t516009	Political action: Authorized demonstration: actual participation	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32231 How much are you interested in politics? Are you very interested, rather interested, little interested or not interested at all?

very interested [1] ☐

rather interested [2] ☐

little interested [3] ☐

not interested at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32232

Variables

t516105	Political interest	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------	-------------

32232 How often do politics seems so complicated to you that you don't really understand what it's all about?	
<i>Please read the answer options aloud.</i>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32232Z</i>	

Variables		
t516106	Politics complicated	pTargetCATI

32233 In politics you sometimes talk about „left" and „right". Where on a scale from 0 to 10 would you grade yourself, if 0 is left and 10 is right?	
left-wing [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
right-wing [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32233Z</i>	

Variables		
t516200	Left-wing/right-wing categorization	pTargetCATI

Start Social participation (pillar 5)

32240 You may feel that you are part of society and that you belong to it or that you feel excluded. What about you? To what extent do you feel more like belonging or excluded?
Please answer again on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you feel completely excluded from society, ,10' means that you feel completely belonging to it. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely excluded [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

completely belonging [10] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32900Z

Variables		
t517400	Social belonging/social exclusion	pTargetCATI

32241	Generally speaking: Do you think that you can trust most people, or that you can't be careful enough when dealing with other people? Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "you can't be too careful" and 10 means "you can trust most people".
you can't be too careful [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
you can trust most people [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32241Z	

Variables		
t517100	Social trust: Fellow humans	pTargetCATI

32251	[NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. The Federal Government (die Bundesregierung)
<i>Read the options aloud.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32252	

Variables		
t517050	Institutional trust: Federal Government	pTargetCATI

32252 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.

The Parliament of the Federal Republic

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32253

Variables

t517051	Institutional trust: Parliament of the Federal Republic	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32253 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.

The Federal Constitutional Court

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32254

Variables

t517052	Institutional trust: Federal Constitutional Court	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32254 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.

The European Union

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32255	

Variables		
t517053	Institutional trust: European Union	pTargetCATI

32255 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.

Banks

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32256	

Variables		
t517054	Institutional trust: Banks	pTargetCATI

32256 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.

The press

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32257

Variables

t517055	Institutional trust: Press	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

32257 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.

Television

Read the options aloud if necessary.

very much trust [1] ☐

pretty much trust [2] ☐

little trust [3] ☐

no trust at all [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32258

Variables

t517056	Institutional trust: Television	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

32258 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions.	
Social media, such as Facebook or Twitter	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32259	

Variables		
t517057	Institutional trust: Social media	pTargetCATI

32259 [NCS] Now I'll give you some names of institutions. Tell me whether you have very much, pretty much, little or no trust at all in these institutions. The police	
<i>Read the options aloud if necessary.</i>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32250Z	

Variables		
t517058	Institutional trust: Police	pTargetCATI

(Prospective) teachers: Job satisfaction (E7, LAP)

Condition: if (tg60013 = 5)

32901 You told us that you are currently working as teacher. In the following it's about your satisfaction with the profession as teacher. Please tell me for each of the following statements, whether this statement doesn't apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply.
For me, there is no better profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 3)

32901 You told us that you are currently doing your Referendariat. I In the following it's about your satisfaction with the profession as teacher. Please tell me for each of the following statements, whether this statement doesn't apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply.
For me, there is no better profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 4)

32901 You told us that you have already finished your Referendariat. In the following it's about your satisfaction with the profession as teacher. Please tell me for each of the following statements, whether this statement doesn't apply, does rather not apply, does rather apply or does apply.
For me, there is no better profession.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

dna/no Referendariat [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32901 <> -93) goto 32902

if (32901 = -93) goto 32800Z

if (32901 = -93) h_refqs = 0

Variables

tg67001	(Prospective) teachers: no better job	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Condition: if (tg60013 = 5)

32902 Not only once, I was wondering if it would be better for me to choose another profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 3)

32902 Not only once, I was wondering if it would be better for me to choose another profession.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 4)

32902 Not only once, I was wondering if it would be better for me to choose another profession than being a teacher.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32903

Variables

tg67002	(Prospective) teachers: other job would have been better	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32903 [NCS] Sometimes I regret that I became a teacher.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32904

Variables

tg67003	(Prospective) teachers: regret job choice teacher	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32904 [NCS] If I could choose again, I would immediately become a teacher again.		
Repeat the answer options if necessary.		
In case that the TP does not work as a teacher (yet): Please think about the profession teacher in general.		
does not apply [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does apply [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32800Z		
Variables		
tg67004	(Prospective) teachers: would become teacher again	pTargetCATI

Teaching-related self-efficacy expectations (E7, LAP)

Condition: if (tg60013 = 1)

32801 You are currently studying with the aim of becoming a teacher or you are about to start a teaching-related Master's degree program. I would like to talk about this study now. In the following, I will read you some statements that refer to the work-related activities of teachers. Please tell me for each statement if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply or if it does apply. I know that I am able to teach the exam material to even the most problematic students.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 2)

32801 I've noted that you've completed your teaching degree course. I would like to come back to this study now. In the following, I will read some statements to you that refer to the work-related activities of teachers. Please tell me for each statement if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply or if it does apply. I know that I am able to teach the exam material to even the most problematic students.

Condition: if (tg60013 = 3, 4, 5)

32801 In the following, I will read you some statements that refer to the work-related activities of teachers. Please tell me for each statement if it does not apply to you, if it does rather not apply, if it does rather apply or if it does apply. I know that I am able to teach the exam material to even the most problematic students.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

If you know that no/too few of your own lessons have been given, ask him/her to put him/herself in the role of the teacher.

Select BUTTON "dna/no Referendariat/no teaching degree" only if TP indicates that he/she is not studying for a teaching degree or is not working as a teacher or as a Referendar.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

dna/no Referendariat/not teaching degree [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32801 <> -93) goto 32802

if (32801 = -93) goto 32500Z

Variables

tg68001	Teacher self-efficacy: teaching	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------	-------------

32802 [NCS] I know that I can maintain good contact with the parents, even in difficult situations.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.**If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.*does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32803

Variables

tg68002	Teacher self-efficacy: parental contact	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32803 [NCS] I am certain that I can also maintain good contact with the difficult students when I make an effort to do so.*Repeat the answer options if necessary.**If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.*does not apply [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does rather apply [3] ☐does apply [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32804

Variables

tg68003	Teacher self-efficacy: pupil contact	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

32804 [NCS] I am certain that I can cater even better to the individual problems of the students in the future.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32805

Variables

tg68004	Teacher self-efficacy: catering to pupil problems	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32805 [NCS] Even if my lesson is disrupted, I am certain that I can maintain the necessary composure.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32806

Variables

tg68005	Teacher self-efficacy: composure with disruptions	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32806 [NCS] Even if I don't feel so well, I can still respond well to the students in the lesson.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32807

Variables

tg68006	Teacher self-efficacy: response to students	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32807 [NCS] Even if I am very committed to the development of my students, I know that I cannot achieve very much.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32808

Variables

tg68007	Teacher self-efficacy: commitment	pTargetCATI
---------	-----------------------------------	-------------

32809 [NCS] I am capable of enthusing the students about new projects.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32810

Variables

tg68009	Teacher self-efficacy: pupil enthusiasm	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

32810 [NCS] I can put across new ideas in the school, even to skeptical colleagues.

Repeat the answer options if necessary.

If it is indicated that no/too few lessons have been given, ask to put herself/himself in the role of the teacher.

does not apply [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does apply [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32500Z

Variables

tg68000	Teacher self-efficacy: assertiveness	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

Questions about continuing education (LAP)

32102	Now we would like to return briefly to the topic of continuing education and training. Did you participate in any professional continuing training for your job as a teacher in the last twelve months?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32102Z	

Variables		
tg60311	T_Continuing education: participation within last 12 months?	pTargetCATI

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden2 = 0)

32103a Now we would like to return briefly to the topic of continuing education and further training. I will now read you a few statements on this topic. Please tell me for each statement whether it does not apply at all, rather not apply, partly apply, rather apply or completely apply. Regular participation in further training and continuing education is a matter of course among the colleagues.

Condition: if (h_kursvorhanden2 = 1)

32103a I will now read you a few statements on the topic continuing education and further training. Please tell me for each statement whether it does not apply at all, rather not apply, partly apply, rather apply or completely apply. Regular participation in further training and continuing education is a matter of course among the colleagues.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32103b	

Variables		
tg60321	T-CE Context 1: matter of course among the colleagues	pTargetCATI

32103b For me personally, participation in further training and continuing education is very important.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103c

Variables

tg60331	T-CE Motive 1: very important for me	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

32103c At my school, great value is placed on continuing education.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103d

Variables

tg60322	T-CE Context 2: great value is placed	pTargetCATI
---------	---------------------------------------	-------------

32103d Further training and continuing education is very useful for my work as a teacher.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103e

Variables

tg60332	T-CE Motive 2: very useful for my work	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32103e My school provides enough time for further training and continuing education.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103f

Variables

tg60323	T-CE Context 3: enough time for this	pTargetCATI
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

32103f Personally, I don't much care for attending further training and continuing education events.		
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32103g		
Variables		
tg60333	T-CE Motive 3: don't care much about it	pTargetCATI

32103g The school management of my school supports the participation in further training and continuing education.		
<i>Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.</i>		
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32103h		
Variables		
tg60324	T-CE Context 4: school management supports participation	pTargetCATI

32103h I can usually learn a lot at further training and continuing education events.*Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply?*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103i

Variables

tg60334	T-CE Motive 4: learn a lot	pTargetCATI
---------	----------------------------	-------------

32103i Further training and continuing education opportunities are recommended to the teaching staff by the school management.*Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.*does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103j

Variables

tg60325	T-CE Context 5: recommended by the school management	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32103j A good further training and continuing education offer is very important for me.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103k

Variables

tg60335	T-CE Motive 5: good offer very important	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32103k The implementation of school-internal further training for teachers is supported by the school management of my school.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103l

Variables

tg60326	T-CE Context 6: school-internal further training supported by school management	pTargetCATI
---------	---	-------------

321031 My school provides enough financial resources for further training and continuing education.

Repeat the question if necessary: How strongly does this statement apply? Repeat the answer options if necessary.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32103Z

Variables

tg60327	T-CE Context 7: enough financial resources available	pTargetCATI
---------	--	-------------

32104 [MF] What were the topics of the further training and continuing education events you attended in the last twelve months?

Please read the categories aloud. Multiple answers possible

	not specified [0]	specified [1]
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

educational standards/curricula in my teaching subjects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	--------------------------	--------------------------

methods of student assessment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	--------------------------	--------------------------

class management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	--------------------------	--------------------------

expertise in my teaching subjects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	--------------------------	--------------------------

dealing with discipline and behavior problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	--------------------------	--------------------------

didactic competence in my teaching subjects	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------------------	--------------------------

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	--------------------------	--------------------------

use of digital media in class	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
teaching students with special learning needs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
school management and administration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
teaching in a multicultural environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
use of results from school and teaching research	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
integrative or inclusive education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
none of the topics above	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32104Z		

Variables		
tg60341	T-Continuing education topic: educational standards	pTargetCATI
tg60342	T-Continuing education topic: assessment methods	pTargetCATI
tg60343	T-Continuing education topic: class management	pTargetCATI
tg60344	T-Continuing education topic: expertise	pTargetCATI
tg60345	T-Continuing education topic: discipline problems	pTargetCATI
tg60346	T-Continuing education topic: subject didactics	pTargetCATI
tg60347	T-Continuing education topic: digital media	pTargetCATI
tg60348	T-Continuing education topic: special learning needs	pTargetCATI
tg60349	T-Continuing education topic: school management	pTargetCATI
tg60340	T-Continuing education topic: multiculturalism	pTargetCATI
tg6034a	T-Continuing education topic: use of research results	pTargetCATI
tg6034b	T-Continuing education topic: integrative teaching	pTargetCATI

18 M33 INT Interviewer questions (E7 33INT)

33101	Were there any disturbances during the interview (e.g. by third parties) or do you have comments on the recorded biographical episodes?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (33101 = 1) goto 33102 if (33101 = 2) goto 33112	

Variables		
tx80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	MethodsCATI

33112	Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 33201	

Variables		
tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	MethodsCATI

33201	When contacting this target person, did situations or questions arise you were not or not sufficiently being prepared for during the training?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (33201 = 1) goto 33202 if (33201 = 2) goto 33203	

Variables		
tx80410	Problems Contacting	MethodsCATI

33203	When conducting this interview, did situations or questions arise you were not or not sufficiently being prepared for during the training?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (33203 = 1) goto 33204</i> <i>if (33203 = 2) goto 33076Z</i>	

Variables		
tx80412	Problems Conducting	MethodsCATI

Gap episode loop

50103	[AUTO] Episode mode
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1</i> <i>if (50103 = 4) goto 50108</i> <i>autoif (30300 <> 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12) 50103 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts29300	Episode mode	spGap

50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episodeHousewife / househusband [6] ☐On parental leave (maternity leave) [7] ☐Sick / unable to work [9] ☐Retired [10] ☐On vacation [11] ☐Did something else [12] ☐[0] ☐*if (50108 = 12) goto 50109**if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11) goto 50110**autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300**autoif (50103 = 4 & (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11)) h_modak = 30300***Variables**

ts29101	Type of gap episode	spGap
---------	---------------------	-------

50109 What exactly did you do during this time?Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 50110***Variables**

ts29102_O	other activity	spGap
-----------	----------------	-------

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when to when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if ((h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when to when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (h_etappe = 6 & 50108 = 12)

50110 From when were you <h_modak>?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/ Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|_|_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

Variables

ts2911m	Start date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2911y	Start date Gap (year)	spGap
ts2911m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2911y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 And until when were you that?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11))

50111 Until when were you <h_modak>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & (h_etappe = 7, 8) & 50108 = 12)

50111 Until when were you <50109>?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_etappe = 6)

50111 Until when were you that?

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21=Beginning of the year/Winter,

24=Spring/Easter,

27=Mid-year/Summer,

30=Fall,

32=End of the year

|_|_| month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50113

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts2912m	End date Gap (month)	spGap
ts2912y	End date Gap (year)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spGap

50112 Are you still doing this today?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 50113</i>	
<i>autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts2912c	Ongoing of gap episode	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h_dauertan = 1)

50113 Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 6, 8) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

if (h_etappe = 7 & ((50113 = 2, -97, -98) OR h_studakt <> 0)) goto 50114Z

if ((h_etappe = 7 & h_studakt = 0) & (50113 = 1)) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 4) h_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50103 = 3) h_kursende = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h_kursaktiv = 311

Variables

ts29201	Training course during gap	spGap
---------	----------------------------	-------